

E.A.P.  
086(13)

PROYECTO DE INVESTIGACIÓN EN POLÍTICAS AGRÍCOLAS  
Y BANCO DE DATOS (AID PL - 480)

BIBLIOTECA WILSON POPENOA  
ESUELA AGRICOLA PANAMERICANA  
APARTADO 93  
TEGUCIGALPA HONDURAS

INDICADORES BÁSICOS SOBRE  
EL DESEMPEÑO AGROPECUARIO  
1971 - 2001



Lic. Dioné Cotty  
Ing. Isabel Estrada  
Lic. Magdalena García



Mayo del 2002



instituto nacional de estadística  
HONDURAS

PROYECTO DE INVESTIGACIÓN EN POLÍTICAS AGRÍCOLAS  
Y BANCO DE DATOS (AID PL - 480)

# INDICADORES BÁSICOS SOBRE EL DESEMPEÑO AGROPECUARIO 1971 - 2001



Lic. Dioné Cotty  
Ing. Isabel Estrada  
Lic. Magdalena García

206067



Mayo del 2002



instituto nacional de estadística  
HONDURAS

Zamorano es un centro panamericano de educación superior, cuya misión es proveer una educación integral de primera categoría en agricultura tropical, manejo de recursos naturales y desarrollo rural. Esta se basa en los principios de aprender-haciendo, excelencia académica, formación de carácter y liderazgo con el propósito último de contribuir al mejoramiento de la calidad de vida en América Latina.

© 2002. Escuela Agrícola Panamericana  
Apartado postal 93  
Tegucigalpa, Honduras

---

Publicación producida por el Centro de Análisis de Políticas Agrícolas y Ambientales  
Carrera Gestión de Agronegocios  
Carrera de Desarrollo Socioeconómico y Ambiente

Diseño: Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas (INE) Y Centro de Análisis de Políticas Agrícolas y Ambientales  
Preparación del documento: Lic. Dione Cotty, Ing. Isabel Estrada, Lic. Magdalena García  
Revisión: Sr. Gabriel Henke, Gerente Mercadeo EAP

300 ejemplares  
Todos los derechos reservados  
Impreso en Honduras

## PRESENTACIÓN

El Proyecto de Investigación de Políticas Agrícolas y Banco de Datos (AID PL-480), el centro de Políticas agrícolas y ambientales de la carrera Gestión de Agronegocios y actualmente de la carrera de Desarrollo Socioeconómico y ambiente de la Escuela Agrícola Panamericana El Zamorano y el Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas (INE) tienen el agrado de presentar la séptima publicación del documento "Indicadores Básicos sobre el desempeño agropecuario de Honduras, 1971-2001".

El documento presenta información a nivel nacional de los diferentes indicadores macroeconómicos como agregados sectoriales, valor agregado, producción, precios, comercio exterior, consumo, crédito y otros. En este ejemplar estamos incluyendo información sobre tasa de interés del sistema bancario, tasa de cambio y salarios.

Este documento se ha preparado gracias a la colaboración del personal del centro de políticas agrícolas y ambientales y del Instituto nacional de estadísticas (INE); igualmente gracias a la información proporcionada por instituciones como la Secretaria de Agricultura y Ganadería (SAG), el Banco Central de Honduras (BCH), la Corporación Hondureña de Desarrollo Forestal (COHDEFOR) y el SIMPAH.

Esperamos que la información contenida en el presente documento sea de gran utilidad a las diferentes instituciones.



## CONTENIDO

### A. AGREGADOS SECTORIALES

Cuadro A1.	Población total, urbana y rural, 1971-2003	2
Cuadro A1.	Población económicamente activa total, urbana y rural, 1988-2001 (miles)	3
Cuadro A1.	Producto Interno Bruto según rama de actividad, 1971-2001 (millones de Lempiras corrientes)	4
Cuadro A4.	Producto Interno Bruto real según rama de actividad, 1971- 2001 (millones de Lempiras de 1978)	5
Cuadro A5.	Tasa anual de crecimiento de PIB real según rama de actividad, 1971-2001 (Porcentajes)	6
Cuadro A6.	Participación relativa en el PIB nominal según rama de actividad, 1971-2001 (Porcentajes)	7
Cuadro A7.	Participación relativa en el PIB real según rama de actividad, 1971-2001 (Porcentajes)	8
Cuadro A8.	Participación relativa en el PIB nominal según principales ramas de actividad, 1971-2001 (porcentajes)	9
Cuadro A9.	Participación relativa en el PIB real según principales ramas de actividad, 1971-2001 (porcentajes)	10
Cuadro A10.	Indices implícitos del PIB por rama de actividad, 1971-2001 (año base=1978)	11
Cuadro A11.	Deflatores implícitos del PIB agrícola y del PIB no agrícola, 1971-2001	12
Cuadro A12.	PIB total per-cápita nominal y real, 1971-2001	13
Cuadro A13.	Principales indicadores del sector agrícola, 1985-2001	14
Cuadro A14.	Tasa de inflación mensual y anual, 1989-2001 (porcentajes)	15
Cuadro A15.	Ingreso agrícola y poder adquisitivo de la población rural, 1971-2001 (Lempiras constantes 1978)	16
Cuadro A16.	PIB real total, agrícola y no agrícola y términos de intercambio, 1971-2001	17
Cuadro A17.	Tipo de cambio promedio mensual, 1997-2001 (Lps. por US\$)	18
Cuadro A18.	Salario mínimo promedio diario por rama de actividad, 1983-2001 (Lps.)	19
Cuadro A19.	Salario mínimo promedio diario por rama de actividad, 2001 (mensual)	20
Cuadro A20.	Índice de salario mínimo por rama de actividad, 1983-2001 (1978=100)	21
Cuadro A21.	Índice de poder de compra de salario mínimo por rama de actividad (1983-2001)	22

## B. VALOR AGREGADO

Cuadro B1.	Valor agregado bruto del sector agropecuario, 1979-2001 (millones de Lempiras corrientes)	24
Cuadro B2.	Valor agregado real del sector agropecuario, 1979-2001 (millones de lempiras constantes de 1978)	25
Cuadro B3.	Participación en el PIB agrícola nominal. 1979-2001 (porcentajes)	26
Cuadro B4.	Participación en el PIB agrícola real, 1979-2001. (porcentajes)	27

## C. PRODUCCION

Cuadro C1.	Producción de los principales productos agropecuarios, 1971-2001 (TM)	29
Cuadro C2.	Superficie sembrada de los principales productos agrícolas. 1971-2001 (Has.)	31
Cuadro C3.	Producción de maíz blanco por ciclo de cosecha (1975/76-2001/2002) y anualizada (1976-2001)	32
Cuadro C4.	Producción de sorgo por ciclo de cosecha (1975/76-2001/2002) y anualizada (1976-2001)	33
Cuadro C5.	Producción de frijol por ciclo de cosecha (1975/76-2001/2002) y anualizada (1976-2001)	34
Cuadro C6.	Producción de arroz oro por ciclo de cosecha (1975/76-2001/2002) y anualizada (1976-2001)	35
Cuadro C7.	Superficie cosechada de maíz blanco por ciclo de cosecha (1975/76-2001/2002) y anualizada (1976-2001)	36
Cuadro C8.	Superficie cosechada de sorgo por ciclo de cosecha (1975/76-2001/2002) y anualizada (1976-2001)	37
Cuadro C9.	Superficie cosechada de frijol por ciclo de cosecha (1975/76-2001/2002) y anualizada (1976-2001)	38
Cuadro C10.	Superficie cosechada de arroz oro por ciclo de cosecha (1975/76-2001/2002) y anualizada (1976-2001)	39
Cuadro C11.	Rendimiento de maíz blanco por ciclo de cosecha (1975/76-2001/2002) y anualizada (1976-2001)	40
Cuadro C12.	Rendimiento de sorgo por ciclo de cosecha (1975/76-2001/2002) y anualizada (1976-2001)	41
Cuadro C13.	Rendimiento de frijol por ciclo de cosecha (1975/76-2001/2002) y anualizada (1976-2001)	42

Cuadro C14. Rendimiento de arroz oro por ciclo de cosecha (1975/76-2001/2002) y anualizada (1976-2001)	43
Cuadro C15. Índice de producción. Promedio 1979 a 1981=100 (año 1971-2001)	44
Cuadro C16. Índice de producción. Promedio 1989 a 1991=100 (año 1971-2001)	45

#### D. PRECIOS

Cuadro D1. Precios pagados al productor de los principales productos agropecuarios. 1971-2001 (Lempiras por quintal y en la finca)	47
Cuadro D2. Precios pagados al productor de los principales productos agropecuarios. 1971-2001 (Lps/TM)	49
Cuadro D3. Precios reales al productor de los principales productos agropecuarios. 1971-2001 (Lps/TM)	51
Cuadro D4. Índice de precios reales al productor por producto. Promedio 1979-1981=100 (1971-2001)	53
Cuadro D5. Índice de precios reales al productor por producto. Promedio 1989-1991=100 (1971-2001)	55
Cuadro D6. Índice de precios reales al productor según grupo de producto. Promedio 1979-1981=100 (1971- 2001)	57
Cuadro D7. Índice de precios reales al productor según grupo de producto. Promedio 1989-1991=100 (1971-2001)	58
Cuadro D8. Precios al por mayor del maíz. Promedio nacional mensual, 1990-2001 (Lps/quintal)	59
Cuadro D9. Precios al por mayor del frijol rojo. Promedio nacional mensual, 1990-2001 (Lps/quintal)	61
Cuadro D10. Precios al por mayor del arroz oro. Promedio nacional mensual, 1990-2001 (Lps/quintal)	63
Cuadro D11. Precios al por mayor del sorgo. Promedio nacional mensual, 1990-2001 (Lps/quintal)	65

#### E. COMERCIO EXTERIOR

Cuadro E1. Valor de las principales exportaciones agropecuarias, 1971-2001 (Millones de US\$)	68
Cuadro E2. Valor unitario de las principales exportaciones agropecuarias, 1971-2001 (US\$/unidad)	69

Cuadro E3.	Valor de las principales exportaciones agropecuarias, 1971-2001 (millones de Lps)	70
Cuadro E4.	Valor unitario de las principales exportaciones agropecuarias, 1971-2001 (Lps/unidad)	71
Cuadro E5.	Cantidad de las principales exportaciones agropecuarias, 1971-2001 (miles de unidades)	72
Cuadro E6.	Cantidad de las principales exportaciones agropecuarias, 1971-2001 (TM)	73
Cuadro E7.	Exportaciones tradicionales y no tradicionales, 1971-2001 (millones)	74
Cuadro E8.	Indice de cantidad de las principales exportaciones agropecuarias, 1970-1998 (%)	75
Cuadro E9.	Importaciones mensuales de maíz y arroz, 1992-2001. (TM)	76
Cuadro E10.	Importaciones mensuales de trigo y frijol, 1992-2001. (TM)	77

## F. CONSUMO

Cuadro F1.	Oferta y destino del maíz TM. (1971-2001)	79
Cuadro F2.	Oferta y destino del frijol TM. (1971-2001)	80
Cuadro F3.	Oferta y destino del arroz oro TM.(1971-2001)	81
Cuadro F4.	Oferta y destino de la carne de res TM. (1971-2001)	82
Cuadro F5.	Oferta y destino de la carne de cerdo TM. (1971-2001)	83
Cuadro F6.	Oferta y destino de la carne de pollo TM. (1971-2001)	84
Cuadro F7.	Oferta y destino de huevos (miles de unidades 1971-2001)	85
Cuadro F8.	Oferta y destino de azúcar TM. (1971-2001)	86
Cuadro F9.	Oferta y destino de banano TM. (1971-2001)	87
Cuadro F10.	Oferta y destino de trigo TM. (1971-2001)	88
Cuadro F11.	Consumo aparente per-cápita de los principales alimentos, 1971-2001 (calorías/persona/año)	89
Cuadro F12.	Ingesta aparente de calorías según los principales alimentos, 1971-2001 (Calorías/persona/día)	90
Cuadro F13.	Participación relativa en la ingesta aparente de calorías de los principales productos alimenticios, 1971-2001 (Porcentajes)	91
Cuadro F14.	Cuadro resúmen de consumo aparente e ingesta aparente de calorías de los principales productos alimenticios. Quinquenal 1975 a 2001	92

## G. CREDITO

Cuadro G1.	Préstamos nuevos del sistema bancario al subsector agricultura por producto 1971-2001 (millones de Lempiras corrientes)	94
Cuadro G2.	Préstamos nuevos del sistema bancario al sector agrícola según subsector, 1971-2001 (millones de Lempiras corrientes)	95
Cuadro G3.	Estructura de los préstamos nuevos del sistema bancario al subsector agricultura según producto, 1971-2001. (porcentajes)	96
Cuadro G4.	Estructura de los préstamos nuevos del sistema bancario al sector agrícola según subsector, 1971-2001. (porcentajes)	97
Cuadro G5.	Préstamos nuevos del sistema bancario por sector económico. 1980-2001 (millones de Lempiras corrientes)	98
Cuadro G6.	Préstamos nuevos del sistema bancario según subsector económico, 1980-2001 (porcentajes)	99
Cuadro G7.	Tasas de interés ponderadas del sistema bancario nacional, (1993-2001) (porcentajes)	100
Cuadro G8.	Tasa de interés nominal ponderadas en moneda extranjera del sistema bancario nacional 1998-2001. (en porcentajes)	101
Cuadro G9.	Tasa de interés máximas y mínimas del sistema bancario en moneda nacional 1995-2001. (en porcentajes)	102

## H. OTROS

Cuadro H1.	Valor de la producción de los principales productos agropecuarios, 1971-2001 (Miles de Lempiras constantes)	104
Cuadro H2.	Valor de la producción de los principales productos agropecuarios, 1971-2001 (Miles de Lempiras corrientes)	106
Cuadro H3.	Valor de la producción agrícola según deflactor utilizado, 1971-2001 (Millones de Lempiras)	108
Cuadro H4.	Indices del valor de la producción agrícola según deflactor utilizado, 1971-2001 (porcentajes)	109
Cuadro H5.	Rendimiento económico según cultivo, 1971-2001 (Lps. constantes/Has.)	110
Cuadro H6.	Costos de producción de los principales productos agropecuarios (1996-2001) (Lempiras por Manzana)	111

# *AGREGADOS SECTORIALES*

**Cuadro No. A1**  
**Honduras: Población Total**

Año	Total	Rural	Urbana
1971	2,558.6	1,797.7	759.6
1972	2,643.0	1,842.6	799.1
1973	2,730.2	1,888.7	840.7
1974	2,820.3	1,935.9	884.4
1975	2,914.0	1,983.4	930.6
1976	3,010.8	2,032.0	978.8
1977	3,110.8	2,081.5	1,029.3
1978	3,214.2	2,132.2	1,082.0
1979	3,321.0	2,184.0	1,137.0
1980	3,431.3	2,236.7	1,194.6
1981	3,545.3	2,290.6	1,254.7
1982	3,663.1	2,345.7	1,317.4
1983	3,784.8	2,401.8	1,383.0
1984	3,910.6	2,459.1	1,451.5
1985	4,040.5	2,517.5	1,523.0
1986	4,174.7	2,577.1	1,597.6
1987	4,313.4	2,637.9	1,675.5
1988	4,456.8	2,699.9	1,756.9
1989	4,605.2	2,763.5	1,841.7
1990	4,757.8	2,827.5	1,930.3
1991	4,915.9	2,893.1	2,022.8
1992	5,079.2	2,960.0	2,119.2
1993	5,248.0	3,028.2	2,219.8
1994	5,422.3	3,097.5	2,324.8
1995	5,602.5	3,168.2	2,434.3
1996	5,788.6	3,240.1	2,548.5
1997	5,980.9	3,313.3	2,667.6
1998	6,179.7	3,387.8	2,791.9
1999	6,385.3	3,463.6	2,921.7
2000	6,597.1	3,540.7	3,056.4
2001	6,822.3	3,618.7	3,197.6
2002e/	7,047.5	3,843.9	3,422.8
2003e/	7,274.6	3,779.1	3,499.7

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras

**Cuadro No. A4**  
**Honduras: Producto Interno Bruto Real segun Rama de Actividad**  
**(Año Base = 1978)**

Año	Agricul- tura	Minas	Industria	Cons- trucción	Electri- cidad	Trans- porte	Comercio	Bancos	Vivienda	Admón Pública y		Total
										Bancos	Servicios	
1971	820	46	306	109	22	170	307	103	154	44	174	2,255
1972	836	51	338	103	27	184	320	114	161	54	207	2,395
1973	884	66	381	111	32	199	352	127	167	48	218	2,585
1974	805	75	383	134	28	200	347	145	161	45	222	2,545
1975	751	54	398	139	32	195	383	148	165	79	250	2,594
1976	835	51	426	142	34	198	417	159	170	96	313	2,841
1977	885	54	484	165	36	213	441	184	176	107	335	3,080
1978	933	73	520	199	42	229	507	200	188	227	315	3,433
1979	965	77	554	178	47	242	556	215	193	252	318	3,597
1980	985	66	529	202	52	249	560	209	209	262	336	3,659
1981	1,007	60	526	176	56	276	586	220	220	289	341	3,757
1982	1,052	72	502	208	60	297	518	207	232	278	320	3,746
1983	983	78	534	228	64	305	480	211	244	266	319	3,712
1984	1,056	87	575	240	67	317	462	230	236	273	313	3,856
1985	1,080	89	582	221	77	329	463	235	254	316	326	3,972
1986	1,072	83	606	177	82	334	507	247	258	314	360	4,040
1987	1,161	51	646	184	96	348	517	264	272	329	384	4,252
1988	1,155	69	678	211	108	372	531	299	288	331	406	4,448
1989	1,271	78	704	242	113	396	507	325	300	341	410	4,687
1990	1,285	72	709	218	128	411	503	335	313	291	406	4,671
1991	1,364	75	721	212	129	423	514	367	323	280	380	4,788
1992	1,413	83	765	284	130	441	529	402	334	291	406	5,078
1993	1,404	86	813	344	140	456	572	449	347	334	451	5,396
1994	1,416	83	798	282	130	443	572	479	361	279	447	5,290
1995	1,540	96	842	264	149	477	604	524	369	269	449	5,583
1996	1,578	103	881	234	172	498	631	555	384	275	446	5,757
1997	1,645	108	935	227	185	520	653	605	399	300	461	6,038
1998	1,614	112	967	239	194	534	673	662	414	301	485	6,195
1999	1,477	118	992	264	198	543	678	659	426	288	491	6,134
2000 p/	1,622	121	1041	275	219	570	705	666	440	307	547	6,316
2001e/	1,657	124	1074	279	236	594	716	703	457	311	561	6,712
Tasas anuales de crecimiento (%)												
00/71	2.4	3.4	4.3	3.2	8.2	4.3	2.9	6.6	3.7	6.9	4.0	3.6
80/71	1.9	3.7	5.6	6.4	9.0	3.9	6.2	7.3	3.1	19.5	6.8	5.0
90/81	2.5	1.8	3.0	2.2	8.6	4.1	-1.5	4.3	3.6	0.1	1.8	2.2
00/91	1.9	5.5	4.2	2.9	6.1	3.4	3.6	6.8	3.5	1.0	4.1	3.1
96/95	2.5	7.3	4.6	-11.4	15.4	4.4	4.5	5.9	4.1	2.2	-0.7	3.1
97/96	4.2	4.9	6.1	-3.0	7.6	4.4	3.5	9.0	3.9	9.1	3.4	4.9
98/97	-1.9	3.7	3.4	5.3	4.9	2.7	3.1	9.4	3.8	0.3	5.2	2.6
99/98	-8.5	5.4	2.6	10.5	2.1	1.7	0.7	-0.5	2.9	-4.3	1.2	-1.0
00/99	9.8	2.5	4.9	4.2	10.6	5.0	4.0	1.1	3.3	6.6	11.4	3.0
01/00	2.2	2.5	3.2	1.5	7.8	4.2	1.6	5.6	3.9	1.3	2.6	6.3

p/ preliminar

e/ estimado

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Dpto de Estudios Economicos

**Cuadro No. A5**  
**Honduras: Tasa de Crecimiento Producto Interno Bruto Real segun Rama de Actividad**  
**(Porcentajes)**

Año	Agricul- tura	Minas	Industria	Cons- trucción	Electri- cidad	Trans- porte	Comercio	Bancos	Vivienda	Admón Pú- blica y		Total
										Bancos	Servicios	
1971	9.0	-11.5	6.6	-1.8	15.8	0.6	0.3	8.4	6.9	10.0	-6.5	4.3
1972	2.0	10.9	10.5	-5.5	22.7	8.2	4.2	10.7	4.5	22.7	19.0	6.2
1973	5.7	29.4	12.7	7.8	18.5	8.2	10.0	11.4	3.7	-11.1	5.3	7.9
1974	-8.9	13.6	0.5	20.7	-12.5	0.5	-1.4	14.2	-3.6	-6.3	1.8	-1.5
1975	-6.7	-28.0	3.9	3.7	14.3	-2.5	10.4	2.1	2.5	75.6	12.6	1.9
1976	11.2	-5.6	7.0	2.2	6.3	1.5	8.9	7.4	3.0	21.5	25.2	9.5
1977	6.0	5.9	13.6	16.2	5.9	7.6	5.8	15.7	3.5	11.5	7.0	8.4
1978	5.4	35.2	7.4	20.6	16.7	7.5	15.0	8.7	6.8	112.1	-6.0	11.5
1979	3.4	5.5	6.5	-10.6	11.9	5.7	9.7	7.5	2.7	11.0	1.0	4.8
1980	2.1	-14.3	-4.5	13.5	10.6	2.9	0.7	-2.8	8.3	4.0	5.7	1.7
1981	2.2	-9.1	-0.6	-12.9	7.7	10.8	4.6	5.3	5.3	10.3	1.5	2.7
1982	4.5	20.0	-4.6	18.2	7.1	7.6	-11.6	-5.9	5.5	-3.8	-6.2	-0.3
1983	-6.6	8.3	6.4	9.6	6.7	2.7	-7.3	1.9	5.2	-4.3	-0.3	-0.9
1984	7.4	11.5	7.7	5.3	4.7	3.9	-3.8	9.0	-3.3	2.6	-1.9	3.9
1985	2.3	2.3	1.2	-7.9	14.9	3.8	0.2	2.2	7.6	15.8	4.2	3.0
1986	-0.7	-6.7	4.1	-19.9	6.5	1.5	9.5	5.1	1.6	-0.6	10.4	1.7
1987	8.3	-38.6	6.6	4.0	17.1	4.2	2.0	6.9	5.4	4.8	6.7	5.2
1988	-0.5	35.3	5.0	14.7	12.5	6.9	2.7	13.3	5.9	0.6	5.7	4.6
1989	10.0	13.0	3.8	14.7	4.6	6.5	-4.5	8.7	4.2	3.0	1.0	5.4
1990	1.1	-7.7	0.7	-9.9	13.3	3.8	-0.8	3.1	4.3	-14.7	-1.0	-0.3
1991	6.1	4.2	1.7	-2.8	0.8	2.9	2.2	9.6	3.2	-3.8	-6.4	2.5
1992	3.6	10.7	6.1	34.0	0.8	4.3	2.9	9.5	3.4	3.9	6.8	6.1
1993	-0.6	3.6	6.3	21.1	7.7	3.4	8.1	11.7	3.9	14.8	11.1	6.3
1994	0.9	-3.5	-1.8	-18.0	-7.1	-2.9	0.0	6.7	4.0	-16.5	-0.9	-2.0
1995	8.8	15.7	5.5	-6.4	14.6	7.7	5.6	9.4	2.2	-4.3	0.0	5.5
1996	2.5	7.3	4.6	-11.4	15.4	4.4	4.5	5.3	4.1	2.2	-0.7	3.1
1997	6.0	4.9	6.1	-3.0	7.6	4.4	3.5	8.3	3.9	8.4	2.9	5.2
1998	-2.9	5.6	3.4	6.2	4.9	3.5	3.1	14.0	3.8	0.3	5.7	2.9
1999	-8.7	7.0	2.6	10.4	1.5	1.3	0.7	-6.3	2.9	2.0	1.2	-1.4
2000	2.2	2.5	3.1	1.5	7.6	4.2	1.3	5.6	4.0	1.3	2.0	2.8
2001e/	2.1	2.4	3.0	1.4	7.2	4.0	1.5	5.3	3.7	1.3	2.5	6.0

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Depto. de Estudios Economicos.

**Cuadro No. A6**  
**Honduras: Aportes al Producto Interno Bruto Nominal Según Rama de Actividad**  
**(Porcentajes)**

Año	Agricul- tura	Minas	Industria	Cons- truccion	Electri- cidad	Trans- porte	Comercio	Bancos	Vivienda	Admón Pú- blica y		Total
										Bancos	Servicios	
1971	31.3	2.0	14.9	4.8	1.1	6.1	13.6	4.9	7.5	3.7	10.1	100.0
1972	30.9	1.9	15.2	4.3	1.2	6.4	13.2	5.1	7.4	4.3	10.2	100.0
1973	30.9	2.5	15.8	4.4	1.3	6.2	13.5	5.1	7.0	3.5	9.7	100.0
1974	29.4	3.3	15.7	5.1	1.2	6.5	14.0	5.6	6.7	3.3	9.2	100.0
1975	27.3	2.6	15.7	5.3	1.3	6.5	15.0	5.7	6.8	3.3	10.5	100.0
1976	28.5	2.0	15.1	4.9	1.2	6.6	14.8	5.6	6.2	3.5	11.5	100.0
1977	30.6	1.9	15.1	4.9	1.2	6.8	14.1	5.8	5.7	3.4	10.4	100.0
1978	27.2	2.1	15.1	5.8	1.2	6.7	14.8	5.8	5.5	6.6	9.2	100.0
1979	25.6	2.6	15.1	5.3	1.3	7.0	15.1	6.2	5.5	7.0	9.2	100.0
1980	23.7	2.1	15.0	5.9	1.4	6.8	15.9	6.5	5.4	7.5	9.9	100.0
1981	22.4	1.8	14.4	5.2	1.4	7.1	16.8	6.4	5.5	8.3	10.7	100.0
1982	21.6	2.1	14.7	6.1	1.5	7.0	15.7	6.1	6.0	8.4	10.7	100.0
1983	21.1	2.1	15.1	6.6	1.6	6.7	14.6	6.5	6.8	8.2	10.7	100.0
1984	20.8	2.2	15.4	6.5	1.8	6.5	13.7	6.7	7.5	8.2	10.7	100.0
1985	21.9	2.2	14.5	5.5	1.8	6.3	13.3	6.9	7.8	9.1	10.8	100.0
1986	20.6	1.7	14.3	4.2	3.4	6.8	13.4	7.0	8.2	8.9	11.6	100.0
1987	20.9	1.1	14.5	4.1	3.2	6.9	13.1	7.0	8.3	8.9	12.0	100.0
1988	21.2	1.5	15.1	4.4	2.9	6.9	12.5	7.3	8.1	8.3	11.7	100.0
1989	21.1	1.7	15.0	5.0	3.0	7.0	11.8	7.7	7.8	8.4	11.6	100.0
1990	22.4	1.7	16.3	5.1	3.2	6.3	11.6	7.4	7.1	7.3	11.6	100.0
1991	22.7	1.7	16.9	5.3	3.6	6.5	11.2	7.9	6.5	7.5	10.3	100.0
1992	20.4	1.9	17.8	6.6	3.3	6.5	10.9	8.2	6.5	7.4	10.6	100.0
1993	20.6	1.9	17.7	7.5	3.0	5.7	10.5	8.5	6.0	7.7	10.9	100.0
1994	24.1	2.0	17.1	5.9	3.8	5.3	10.4	8.8	5.8	6.2	10.7	100.0
1995	21.5	1.9	17.8	5.5	5.4	4.7	12.0	9.2	5.6	5.9	10.3	100.0
1996	22.3	1.9	18.1	4.6	6.2	4.4	11.9	8.9	5.6	5.9	10.1	100.0
1997	23.4	1.7	17.9	4.6	5.5	4.6	11.8	9.2	5.5	5.9	9.8	100.0
1998	19.2	1.8	18.6	4.8	5.1	5.0	12.2	10.8	5.6	6.0	10.6	100.0
1999	16.2	2.0	19.6	5.3	4.9	5.2	12.7	10.6	6.1	6.3	11.0	100.0
2000	15.7	2.0	19.8	5.3	5.2	5.1	12.6	10.8	6.1	6.3	11.1	100.0
2001e/	14.3	2.0	19.9	5.7	5.1	5.2	12.7	10.8	6.3	6.0	12.0	100.0

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Depto. de Estudios Económicos.

**Cuadro No. A7**  
**Honduras: Aportes al Producto Interno Bruto Real Según Rama de Actividad**  
**(Porcentajes)**

Año	Agricul- tura	Minas	Industria	Cons-	Electri-	Trans-	Comercio	Bancos	Vivienda	Admón Pú- blica y		Total
				trucción	cidad	porte				Bancos	Servicios	
1971	36.4	2.0	13.6	4.8	1.0	7.5	13.6	4.6	6.8	2.0	7.7	100.00
1972	34.9	2.1	14.1	4.3	1.1	7.7	13.4	4.8	6.7	2.3	8.6	100.00
1973	34.2	2.6	14.7	4.3	1.2	7.7	13.6	4.9	6.5	1.9	8.4	100.00
1974	31.6	2.9	15.0	5.3	1.1	7.9	13.6	5.7	6.3	1.8	8.7	100.00
1975	29.0	2.1	15.3	5.4	1.2	7.5	14.8	5.7	6.4	3.0	9.6	100.00
1976	29.4	1.8	15.0	5.0	1.2	7.0	14.7	5.6	6.0	3.4	11.0	100.00
1977	28.7	1.8	15.7	5.4	1.2	6.9	14.3	6.0	5.7	3.5	10.9	100.00
1978	27.2	2.1	15.1	5.8	1.2	6.7	14.8	5.8	5.5	6.6	9.2	100.00
1979	26.8	2.1	15.4	4.9	1.3	6.7	15.5	6.0	5.4	7.0	8.8	100.00
1980	26.9	1.8	14.5	5.5	1.4	6.8	15.3	5.7	5.7	7.2	9.2	100.00
1981	26.8	1.6	14.0	4.7	1.5	7.3	15.6	5.9	5.9	7.7	9.1	100.00
1982	28.1	1.9	13.4	5.6	1.6	7.9	13.8	5.5	6.2	7.4	8.5	100.00
1983	26.5	2.1	14.4	6.1	1.7	8.2	12.9	5.7	6.6	7.2	8.6	100.00
1984	27.4	2.3	14.9	6.2	1.7	8.2	12.0	6.0	6.1	7.1	8.1	100.00
1985	27.2	2.2	14.7	5.6	1.9	8.3	11.7	5.9	6.4	8.0	8.2	100.00
1986	26.5	2.1	15.0	4.4	2.0	8.3	12.5	6.1	6.4	7.8	8.9	100.00
1987	27.3	1.2	15.2	4.3	2.3	8.2	12.2	6.2	6.4	7.7	9.0	100.00
1988	26.0	1.6	15.2	4.7	2.4	8.4	11.9	6.7	6.5	7.4	9.1	100.00
1989	27.1	1.7	15.0	5.2	2.4	8.4	10.8	6.9	6.4	7.3	8.7	100.00
1990	27.5	1.5	15.2	4.7	2.7	8.8	10.8	7.2	6.7	6.2	8.7	100.00
1991	28.5	1.6	15.1	4.4	2.7	8.8	10.7	7.7	6.7	5.8	7.9	100.00
1992	27.8	1.6	15.1	5.6	2.6	8.7	10.4	7.9	6.6	5.7	8.0	100.00
1993	26.0	1.6	15.1	6.4	2.6	8.5	10.6	8.3	6.4	6.2	8.4	100.00
1994	26.8	1.6	15.1	5.3	2.5	8.4	10.8	9.1	6.8	5.3	8.4	100.00
1995	27.6	1.7	15.1	4.7	2.7	8.5	10.8	9.4	6.6	4.8	8.0	100.00
1996	27.4	1.8	15.3	4.1	3.0	8.6	11.0	9.6	6.7	4.8	4.8	100.00
1997	27.6	1.8	15.4	3.7	3.1	8.6	10.8	9.9	6.6	4.9	7.6	100.00
1998	26.1	1.8	15.5	3.9	3.1	8.6	10.8	10.9	6.6	4.8	7.8	100.00
1999	24.1	2.0	16.1	4.3	3.2	8.9	11.0	10.4	6.9	5.0	8.0	100.00
2000	24.0	2.0	16.2	4.3	3.3	9.0	10.9	10.7	7.0	4.9	7.9	100.00
2001	24.7	1.8	16.0	4.2	3.5	8.8	10.7	10.5	6.8	4.6	8.4	100.00

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Depto. de Estudios Económicos

**Cuadro No. A8**

Honduras: Aportes al Producto Interno Bruto Nominal Según Principales

Ramas de Actividad

(Porcentajes)

Año	Agricultura	Industria	Comercio	Otros	Total
1971	31.3	14.9	13.6	40.2	100.0
1972	30.9	15.2	13.2	40.7	100.0
1973	30.9	15.8	13.5	39.8	100.0
1974	29.4	15.7	14.0	40.9	100.0
1975	27.3	15.7	15.0	41.9	100.0
1976	28.5	15.1	14.8	41.6	100.0
1977	30.6	15.1	14.1	40.1	100.0
1978	27.2	15.1	14.8	42.9	100.0
1979	25.6	15.1	15.1	44.2	100.0
1980	23.7	15.0	15.9	45.5	100.0
1981	22.4	14.4	16.8	46.4	100.0
1982	21.6	14.7	15.7	48.0	100.0
1983	21.1	15.1	14.6	49.2	100.0
1984	20.8	15.4	13.7	50.1	100.0
1985	21.9	14.5	13.3	50.4	100.0
1986	20.6	14.3	13.4	51.7	100.0
1987	20.9	14.5	13.1	51.5	100.0
1988	21.2	15.1	12.5	51.2	100.0
1989	21.1	15.0	11.8	52.1	100.0
1990	22.4	16.3	11.6	49.7	100.0
1991	22.7	16.9	11.2	49.2	100.0
1992	20.4	17.8	10.9	50.9	100.0
1993	20.6	17.7	10.5	51.2	100.0
1994	24.1	17.1	10.4	48.4	100.0
1995	21.5	17.8	12.0	48.6	100.0
1996	22.3	18.1	11.9	47.7	100.0
1997	23.4	17.9	11.8	46.9	100.0
1998	19.2	18.6	12.2	50.0	100.0
1999	16.2	19.6	12.7	51.5	100.0
2000	15.7	19.8	12.6	51.9	100.0
2001	14.3	19.9	12.7	53.1	100.0

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Depto. de Estudios Económicos.

**Cuadro No. A9**  
**Honduras: Aportes al Producto Interno Bruto Real Según Principales**  
**Ramas de Actividad**  
**(Porcentajes)**

Año	Agricultura	Industria	Comercio	Otros	Total
1971	36.4	13.6	13.6	36.5	100.0
1972	34.9	14.1	13.4	37.6	100.0
1973	34.2	14.7	13.6	37.4	100.0
1974	31.6	15.0	13.6	39.7	100.0
1975	29.0	15.3	14.8	40.9	100.0
1976	29.4	15.0	14.7	40.9	100.0
1977	28.7	15.7	14.3	41.2	100.0
1978	27.2	15.1	14.8	42.9	100.0
1979	26.8	15.4	15.5	42.3	100.0
1980	26.9	14.5	15.3	43.3	100.0
1981	26.8	14.0	15.6	43.6	100.0
1982	28.1	13.4	13.8	44.7	100.0
1983	26.5	14.4	12.9	46.2	100.0
1984	27.4	14.9	12.0	45.7	100.0
1985	27.2	14.7	11.7	46.5	100.0
1986	26.5	15.0	12.5	45.9	100.0
1987	27.3	15.2	12.2	45.3	100.0
1988	26.0	15.2	11.9	46.9	100.0
1989	27.1	15.0	10.8	47.0	100.0
1990	27.5	15.2	10.8	46.5	100.0
1991	28.5	15.1	10.7	45.7	100.0
1992	27.8	15.1	10.4	46.7	100.0
1993	26.0	15.1	10.6	48.3	100.0
1994	26.8	15.1	10.8	47.3	100.0
1995	27.6	15.1	10.8	46.5	100.0
1996	27.4	15.3	11.0	43.4	100.0
1997	27.6	15.4	10.8	46.2	100.0
1998	26.1	15.5	10.8	47.6	100.0
1999	24.1	16.1	11.0	48.8	100.0
2000	24.0	16.2	10.9	48.9	100.0
2001	24.7	16.0	10.7	48.6	100.0

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Depto. de Estudios Económicos.

**Cuadro No. A10**  
**Honduras: Indices Implícitos del P.I.B. por Rama de Actividad**  
**(Año Base = 1978)**

Año	Agricul- tura		Industria	Cons- trucción	Electri- cidad	Trans- porte	Comercio	Bancos	Vivienda	Admón Pú- blica y		Total
	Minas									Bancos	Servicios	
1971	50.4	56.5	64.1	57.8	63.6	47.6	58.6	63.1	64.3	111.4	76.4	58.5
1972	53.8	54.9	65.4	60.2	66.7	50.5	60.0	64.9	66.5	114.8	71.5	60.8
1973	57.8	62.1	68.5	65.8	68.8	51.8	63.6	66.9	68.9	120.8	73.9	64.0
1974	68.3	82.7	76.8	71.6	78.6	60.5	75.5	71.7	77.6	137.8	77.5	73.5
1975	73.8	96.3	80.2	77.7	84.4	67.7	79.6	78.4	83.0	83.5	84.8	78.2
1976	82.4	96.1	85.2	83.1	88.2	80.3	85.4	85.5	88.2	87.5	88.5	84.8
1977	101.5	103.7	91.5	87.9	97.2	93.0	93.9	91.8	94.9	94.4	91.3	95.2
1978	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1979	106.2	136.4	109.4	119.7	110.6	115.7	108.8	114.9	115.0	111.9	116.4	111.4
1980	110.4	145.5	129.9	133.7	123.1	125.7	130.4	142.1	119.6	132.1	134.8	125.5
1981	112.1	155.0	138.2	149.4	130.4	130.1	144.2	145.9	126.4	144.3	157.5	134.2
1982	107.6	151.4	153.0	153.8	135.0	122.9	158.5	154.6	135.8	158.3	175.0	139.6
1983	119.1	150.0	156.2	159.6	139.1	122.3	168.5	169.7	154.9	170.3	185.3	149.2
1984	117.0	150.6	159.1	160.0	155.2	122.4	175.8	173.0	188.6	178.8	202.9	153.9
1985	130.3	156.2	160.7	161.1	146.8	124.0	184.4	188.5	198.4	164.8	213.2	162.1
1986	130.6	137.3	160.4	161.6	279.3	138.3	180.5	192.3	216.3	193.6	218.6	168.5
1987	132.6	162.7	165.6	164.1	245.8	146.3	185.9	195.8	225.0	198.2	229.2	173.1
1988	150.8	182.6	183.5	173.0	223.1	152.4	193.4	199.7	229.9	206.6	237.2	184.8
1989	153.5	202.6	197.3	191.7	244.2	163.6	214.8	219.1	240.3	226.7	262.2	197.5
1990	194.8	265.3	257.1	263.3	275.8	171.0	256.3	246.6	252.4	279.7	317.7	238.8
1991	233.0	308.0	328.3	351.4	385.3	214.9	304.9	302.2	280.5	375.0	379.2	292.4
1992	232.6	371.1	375.8	373.6	407.7	237.6	333.1	330.3	312.0	407.9	419.7	317.7
1993	285.9	429.1	425.1	423.5	420.7	244.7	359.4	368.4	334.9	451.8	472.9	361.7
1994	425.8	590.4	535.7	524.5	722.3	298.6	455.8	460.3	399.2	554.5	601.1	473.0
1995	456.2	655.2	691.0	678.4	1,193.3	324.1	648.2	573.9	496.5	710.8	751.0	584.4
1996	582.3	740.8	846.2	812.0	1,476.7	366.3	777.0	662.7	603.4	883.3	935.9	715.1
1997	742.9	851.9	1,019.8	1,085.5	1,592.4	473.8	959.3	821.7	737.1	1,059.3	1,129.5	879.6
1998	712.9	983.9	1,156.8	1,273.2	1,594.3	558.9	1,093.6	956.3	840.1	1,204.3	1,313.8	969.6
1999	710.9	1,122.9	1,302.0	1,463.3	1,620.2	630.4	1,233.8	1,085.7	936.6	1,345.5	1,478.8	1,074.0
2000 p/	700.0	1,247.1	1,141.1	1,573.1	1,668.9	695.9	1,381.8	1,200.7	1,084.5	1,495.1	1,647.1	1,165.7
2001e/	758.3	1,396.7	1,627.5	1,783.5	1,897.4	760.3	1,556.2	1,345.2	1,209.6	1,691.9	1,870.6	1,303.5
Tasas de Crecimiento Anual (%)												
00/71	9.5	11.3	10.4	12.1	11.9	9.7	11.5	10.7	10.2	9.4	11.2	10.9
80/71	8.2	9.9	7.3	8.7	6.8	10.2	8.3	8.5	6.4	1.7	5.8	7.9
90/81	5.7	5.5	6.4	5.8	7.8	2.8	5.9	5.4	7.2	6.8	7.3	5.9
00/91	13.0	16.8	14.8	18.1	17.7	13.9	18.3	16.6	16.2	16.6	17.7	16.6
96/95	27.6	13.1	22.5	19.7	23.8	13.0	19.9	15.5	21.5	24.3	24.6	22.4
97/96	27.6	15.0	20.5	33.7	7.8	29.4	23.5	24.0	22.2	19.9	20.7	23.0
98/97	-4.0	15.5	13.4	17.3	0.1	18.0	14.0	16.4	14.0	13.7	16.3	10.2
99/98	-0.3	14.1	12.6	14.9	1.6	12.8	12.8	13.5	11.5	11.7	12.6	10.8
00/99	-1.5	11.1	-12.4	7.5	3.0	10.4	12.0	10.6	15.8	11.1	11.4	8.5
01/00	8.3	12.0	42.6	13.4	13.7	9.3	12.6	12.0	11.5	13.2	13.6	11.8

p/ preliminar e/ estimado

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras. Depto. de Estudios Economicos

**Cuadro No. A11**  
**Deflatores Implícitos del PIBag y PIBn-ag**

Año	Terminos			Tla/nag	Indice		
	IPC	IPIBnag	IPIBnag		1970=100		
1971	62.9	63.1	50.4	0.798	1.034	0.989	0.956
1972	65.1	64.5	53.8	0.835	1.056	1.057	1.001
1973	68.1	67.2	57.8	0.860	1.065	1.148	1.078
1974	76.9	75.9	68.3	0.901	1.202	1.357	1.128
1975	83.1	80.0	73.8	0.922	1.267	1.465	1.156
1976	87.3	85.8	82.4	0.960	1.360	1.636	1.203
1977	94.6	92.7	101.5	1.095	1.469	2.015	1.372
1978	100.0	100.0	100.0	1.000	1.585	1.985	1.253
1979	112.1	113.3	106.2	0.938	1.796	2.109	1.175
1980	132.4	131.1	110.4	0.842	2.078	2.191	1.054
1981	144.8	142.3	112.1	0.788	2.255	2.226	0.987
1982	157.8	152.2	107.6	0.707	2.411	2.136	0.886
1983	170.9	160.0	119.1	0.745	2.535	2.365	0.933
1984	178.9	167.9	117.0	0.697	2.660	2.324	0.874
1985	184.9	174.0	130.3	0.749	2.757	2.587	0.938
1986	189.0	182.1	130.6	0.717	2.887	2.593	0.898
1987	197.8	188.4	132.6	0.704	2.985	2.632	0.882
1988	206.7	196.7	150.8	0.767	3.117	2.995	0.961
1989	227.0	213.8	153.5	0.718	3.389	3.048	0.899
1990	280.0	255.6	194.8	0.762	4.050	3.867	0.955
1991	375.1	316.1	233.0	0.737	5.009	4.626	0.924
1992	408.0	350.5	232.6	0.664	5.554	4.617	0.831
1993	451.8	388.3	285.9	0.736	6.154	5.676	0.922
1994	550.0	490.3	425.8	0.869	7.770	8.455	1.088
1995	712.0	633.2	456.2	0.721	10.035	9.058	0.903
1996	881.7	810.4	582.3	0.718	12.843	11.561	0.900
1997	1,059.6	973.0	742.9	0.764	15.420	14.750	0.957
1998	1,204.7	1097.5	712.9	0.650	17.393	14.154	0.814
1999	1145.0	1221.9	710.9	0.582	19.365	14.115	0.729
2000	1271.5	1313.5	700.0	0.533	20.816	13.898	0.668
2001e/	1394.4	1513.9	758.3	0.501	23.992	15.056	0.628

ITlag-nag=Terminos de intercambio intersectoriales (Agricola - No-agricola)

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Depto. de Estudios Económicos.

**Cuadro No. A12**  
**Honduras: PIB Per-Capita Nominal**  
**y Real**

Año	Valor Absoluto		Crecimiento Anual	
	Nominal	Real	Nominal	Real
1971	516	881		
1972	551	906	6.7	2.9
1973	606	947	10.0	4.5
1974	663	902	9.4	-4.7
1975	696	890	5.0	-1.4
1976	800	944	15.0	6.0
1977	943	990	17.7	4.9
1978	1,068	1,068	13.3	7.9
1979	1,207	1,083	13.0	1.4
1980	1,339	1,066	10.9	-1.5
1981	1,422	1,060	6.2	-0.6
1982	1,428	1,023	0.4	-3.5
1983	1,463	981	2.4	-4.1
1984	1,518	986	3.8	0.5
1985	1,593	983	5.0	-0.3
1986	1,630	968	2.3	-1.6
1987	1,707	986	4.7	1.9
1988	1,844	998	8.1	1.2
1989	2,010	1,018	9.0	2.0
1990	2,635	1,086	31.1	6.7
1991	3,319	1,085	26.0	-0.1
1992	3,702	1,109	11.5	2.2
1993	4,323	1,140	16.8	2.8
1994	5,323	1,089	23.1	-4.5
1995	6,694	1,097	25.8	0.7
1996	8,251	1,100	23.3	0.3
1997	10,253	1,118	24.3	1.6
1998	11,398	1,113	11.2	-0.4
1999	12,074	1,057	5.9	-5.0
2000	13,343	1,072	10.5	1.4
2001e/	14,820	1,069	11.1	-0.3

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras. Depto. de Estudios Económicos.

**Cuadro No. A13**  
**Honduras: Principales Indicadores del Sector Agrícola, 1985 - 2001**

Año	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Producto Interno Bruto Real																	
PIB total	3.01	1.71	5.25	4.61	5.37	-0.34	2.50	6.10	6.30	-2.00	5.50	3.10	5.20	2.90	-1.40	2.80	6.00
PIB Agrícola	2.27	-0.74	8.30	-0.52	10.04	1.10	6.15	3.59	-0.60	0.90	8.80	2.50	6.00	-2.90	-8.70	2.20	2.10
PIB Ag. Per-Cápita	-0.10	-3.00	5.80	-2.80	7.50	-1.20	3.70	1.30	-2.90	-1.40	6.30	-0.20	2.00	-4.10	-10.70	0.00	4.30
Términos de Intercambio																	
Intersectoriales	0.75	0.72	0.70	0.77	0.72	0.76	0.74	0.66	0.74	0.87	0.72	0.72	0.76	0.65	0.58	0.53	0.50
Aportes al PIB																	
	Porcentajes																
Agricultura	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.26	0.27	0.28	0.29	0.28	0.26	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.28	0.26	0.24	0.24	0.25
Industria	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
Comercio	0.12	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
Aportes al PIB Agrícola																	
	Porcentajes																
Agricultura	66.03	64.50	63.81	61.37	59.12	59.61	58.68	54.50	58.70	68.20	66.20	69.20	72.60	70.50	57.50	58.50	58.00
Café	31.80	27.20	24.90	29.40	27.10	17.60	26.00	33.10	38.50	55.20	46.00	44.60	48.10	49.60	48.30	19.10	33.00
Banano	25.00	27.70	33.20	32.80	30.80	33.20	26.60	19.80	16.10	9.90	13.70	16.10	15.50	14.90	5.70	11.80	20.00
Maíz	11.00	12.00	11.10	10.20	11.80	16.00	13.10	16.80	14.90	12.00	14.40	13.10	12.10	8.00	11.40	6.30	9.00
Otros Granos	6.70	6.80	5.90	5.30	7.30	11.00	12.30	4.10	5.00	4.20	3.60	5.90	5.50	4.80	3.90	2.40	3.10
Silvicultura	11.30	11.86	11.96	10.85	9.99	8.15	7.05	8.20	7.50	5.90	6.50	5.90	5.00	5.60	9.30	9.00	9.00
Ganadería	13.22	13.93	13.84	17.34	20.95	22.57	24.35	26.50	23.80	18.00	19.00	16.90	14.40	14.80	20.00	19.30	19.70
Otros	9.40	9.80	10.40	10.60	9.90	9.67	9.91	10.44	9.90	7.90	8.30	8.00	8.00	9.20	13.20	13.20	13.70
Aporte a la Generación de Divisas																	
	Porcentajes																
Exportaciones Agrícolas	80.00	82.00	83.00	85.00	79.00	80.00	80.00	75.00	74.00	66.00	67.00	66.00	62.00	61.00	62.00	56.50	54.20
Precios constantes al Productor																	
	Índice promedio 1989/90/91=100																
Todos los Productos	79.20	85.50	77.00	88.20	94.20	104.90	100.80	88.90	96.80	111.50	95.90	102.90	97.40	89.90	92.30	93.30	93.84
Granos básicos	82.70	83.80	83.30	87.80	81.70	114.50	103.90	91.40	110.50	132.60	98.80	145.00	133.40	100.70	11.50	121.90	107.51
Producción																	
	Índice promedio 1989/90/91=100																
Todos los cultivos	87.90	85.50	91.10	88.00	95.70	104.50	99.80	110.90	104.60	99.70	103.40	116.90	120.10	126.80	101.80	125.80	112.40
Granos	70.50	76.60	94.10	68.30	90.30	99.80	109.80	105.40	93.40	85.60	107.40	93.70	105.00	87.30	63.40	78.10	59.20
Exportaciones Trad.	91.50	84.90	87.60	92.30	96.30	106.30	97.40	113.80	109.10	96.40	91.80	114.10	112.00	123.20	99.80	124.50	110.20
Otras Exportaciones	55.30	61.30	77.40	92.50	84.40	95.30	120.30	149.40	187.20	190.30	176.10	202.70	203.90	228.70	220.90	221.20	216.70
Población																	
	Miles de personas																
Total	3,989	4,139	4,295	4,457	4,625	4,799	4,979	5,167	5,361	5,526	5,603	5,789	5,981	6,180	6,385	6,597	6,822
Rural	2,451	2,517	2,586	2,657	2,729	2,804	2,880	2,959	3,039	3,103	3,168	3,240	3,313	3,388	3,464	3,541	3,619
Urbanización (%)	38.57	39.18	39.79	40.39	40.99	41.57	42.16	42.74	43.31	43.85	43.46	44.03	44.61	45.18	45.75	46.32	46.95
Población Económicamente Activa																	
	Miles de personas																
Total				1,351.74	1,406.13	1,463.27	1,523.32	1,586.44	1,652.83	1,722.67	1,796.20	1,873.55	1,955.00	2,040.86	2,131.30	2,226.64	2,326.20
Urbana				688.72	728.77	771.25	816.33	864.16	914.91	968.79	1,026.00	1,086.67	1,151.09	1,219.54	1,292.20	1,369.37	1,454.60
Rural				663.02	677.36	692.01	706.99	722.29	737.92	753.89	770.21	786.88	803.91	821.32	839.10	857.28	871.60
Población ocupada																	
	Miles de personas																
Rama Agrícola					623.47	580.03	551.62	569.78	538.13	673.80	672.80	679.18	772.73	779.10	782.30	824.50	680.35
Agricultores							514.71	519.50	518.71	652.70	654.60	651.41	752.42	757.60	759.30	822.22	858.20

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras. Departamento de Estudios Económicos  
SETCO. Dirección General de Estadísticas y Censos

**Cuadro No. A14**  
**Honduras: Tasa de Inflación Mensual y Anual, 1989 - 2001**  
**(Porcentajes)**

Mes	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001e/
Enero	1.0	2.1	4.1	0.2	0.5	1.4	2.9	0.5	2.1	0.8	1.7	0.5	0.9
Febrero	1.2	3.0	3.5	1.1	1.0	3.0	4.9	2.8	2.5	2.5	0.9	1.5	1.3
Marzo	0.3	1.0	1.3	0.2	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.6	0.8	1.7	0.3	0.9	0.9
Abril	0.5	4.1	3.3	1.0	1.9	2.8	2.6	2.1	0.6	1.7	0.3	1.2	0.6
Mayo	0.8	1.3	1.2	0.4	0.8	3.9	1.8	2.1	1.3	1.2	0.8	1	1.2
Junio	1.1	2.3	1.8	0.1	1.6	2.0	0.9	2.5	1.3	1.8	1.2	1	0.6
Julio	1.7	3.2	1.6	0.6	3.0	2.7	1.3	2.3	1.4	2.0	0.8	0.7	0.5
Agosto	0.7	1.5	1.3	0.2	1.1	2.1	1.3	2.8	1.2	0.1	0.8	0.5	0.7
Septiembre	0.6	1.4	-0.4	0.1	-0.6	0.7	2.1	1.7	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.8
Octubre	1.6	5.4	1.0	0.4	0.7	1.7	1.9	1.5	-0.3	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.2
Noviembre	0.8	3.3	0.8	1.2	1.0	3.1	1.4	2.0	0.8	1.3	1.0	1.1	0.5
Diciembre	0.5	2.9	0.2	0.9	0.6	1.2	1.5	1.0	0.2	0.7	1.0	0.5	0.3
Inflación Acum. enero-diciembre	11.3	36.4	21.5	6.6	13.1	28.8	27.0	25.4	12.8	15.7	10.9	10.1	8.8

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Depto. de Estudios Económicos

**Cuadro No. A15**  
**Honduras: Ingreso Agrícola y Poder Adquisitivo de la Población Rural**  
(Lempiras Constantes de 1978)

Año	PIB		Lps/Persona/Año			Indice		
	Millones de Lps		PIB <sub>ag</sub>	PAPR	PASA	PIB <sub>ag</sub>	PAPR	PASA
	No-Agr	Agri	(1)	(2)	(3)	(%)	(%)	(%)
1971	1,435	820	456	365	364	100	100	100
1972	1,559	836	454	375	379	99	103	104
1973	1,701	884	468	397	403	103	109	111
1974	1,740	805	416	369	375	91	101	103
1975	1,843	751	379	336	349	83	92	96
1976	2,006	835	411	388	394	90	106	108
1977	2,195	885	425	456	466	93	125	128
1978	2,500	933	438	438	438	96	120	120
1979	2,632	965	442	419	414	97	115	114
1980	2,674	985	440	367	371	97	100	102
1981	2,750	1,007	440	340	346	96	93	95
1982	2,694	1,052	448	306	317	98	84	87
1983	2,729	983	409	285	305	90	78	84
1984	2,800	1,056	429	281	299	94	77	82
1985	2,892	1,080	429	302	321	94	83	88
1986	2,968	1,072	416	287	298	91	79	82
1987	3,091	1,161	440	295	310	96	81	85
1988	3,293	1,155	428	312	328	94	85	90
1989	3,416	1,271	460	311	330	101	85	91
1990	3,386	1,285	454	316	346	100	87	95
1991	3,424	1,364	471	293	348	103	80	96
1992	3,665	1,413	477	272	317	105	74	87
1993	3,992	1,404	464	293	341	102	80	94
1994	3,874	1,416	457	354	397	100	97	109
1995	4,043	1,540	486	311	350	107	85	96
1996	4,176	1,578	487	354	350	107	97	96
1997	4,392	1,646	497	348		109	95	104
1998	4,581	1,614	476	282	309	104	77	85
1999	4,717	1,417	428	265	248	94	72	68
2000	4,892	1,618	428	252	244	94	69	67
2001e/	5,090	1,616	446	249	229	98	68	63
<b>Tasa de crecimiento anual (%)</b>								
00/71	4.3	2.4	-0.2	-1.3	-1.4	-0.2	-1.3	-1.4
80/71	6.4	1.9	-0.4	0.0	0.2	-0.4	0.0	0.2
90/81	2.1	2.5	0.3	-0.7	0.0	0.3	-0.7	0.0
00/91	4.0	1.9	-1.1	-1.6	-3.8	-1.1	-1.6	-3.8
96/95	3.3	2.5	0.2	13.7	-0.1	0.2	13.7	-0.1
97/96	5.2	4.3	2.0	-1.7	8.3	2.0	-1.7	8.3
98/97	4.3	-1.9	-4.1	-19.1	-18.5	-4.1	-19.1	-18.5
99/98	3.0	-12.2	-10.2	-6.0	-19.7	-10.2	-6.0	-19.7
00/99	3.7	14.2	0.0	-4.7	-1.6	0.0	-4.7	-1.6
01/00	4.0	-0.1	4.3	-1.3	-6.0	4.3	-1.3	-6.0

(1) PIB Agrícola Percapita. (PIB ag/IPIBnag). IPIB<sub>ag</sub>= Índice Implícito del PIB agrícola

(2) Poder Adquisitivo de la población rural. (PIB<sub>ag</sub>/IPC). IPC= Índice de Precios al Consumidor

(3) Poder Adquisitivo del Sector Agrícola. (PIB<sub>ag</sub>/IPInag). IPIB<sub>nag</sub>=Índice Implícito del PIB no agrícola

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Depto. de Estudios Económicos

**Cuadro No. A16**  
**Honduras: PIB Real Total, Agrícola y No-Agrícola**

PIB AGRICOLA Y NO-AGRICOLA												
(Millones de Lempiras)												
Año	NOMINAL			REAL			Tasa de Crecimiento (%)			DEFLACTORES		
	Agricola	No-Agricola	Total	Millones de Lps. de 1978			No-Agricola			1978=100		
				Agricola	cola	Total	Agricola	cola	Total	Agricola	cola	Term. Interc.
1971	413	906	1,319	820	1,435	2,255				50.4	63.1	0.7977
1972	450	1,005	1,455	836	1,559	2,395	2.0	8.6	6.2	53.8	64.5	0.8350
1973	511	1,143	1,654	884	1,701	2,585	5.7	9.1	7.9	57.8	67.2	0.8603
1974	550	1,320	1,870	805	1,740	2,545	-8.9	2.3	-1.5	68.3	75.9	0.9006
1975	554	1,474	2,028	751	1,843	2,594	-6.7	5.9	1.9	73.8	80.0	0.9224
1976	688	1,722	2,410	835	2,006	2,841	11.2	8.8	9.5	82.4	85.8	0.9598
1977	898	2,034	2,932	885	2,195	3,080	6.0	9.4	8.4	101.5	92.7	1.0950
1978	933	2,500	3,433	933	2,500	3,433	5.4	13.9	11.5	100.0	100.0	1.0000
1979	1,025	2,982	4,007	965	2,632	3,597	3.4	5.3	4.8	106.2	113.3	0.9375
1980	1,087	3,506	4,593	985	2,674	3,659	2.1	1.6	1.7	110.4	131.1	0.8417
1981	1,129	3,913	5,042	1,007	2,750	3,757	2.2	2.8	2.7	112.1	142.3	0.7879
1982	1,132	4,099	5,231	1,052	2,694	3,746	4.5	-2.0	-0.3	107.6	152.2	0.7072
1983	1,171	4,366	5,537	983	2,729	3,712	-6.6	1.3	-0.9	119.1	160.0	0.7446
1984	1,236	4,700	5,936	1,056	2,800	3,856	7.4	2.6	3.9	117.0	167.9	0.6973
1985	1,407	5,031	6,438	1,080	2,892	3,972	2.3	3.3	3.0	130.3	174.0	0.7489
1986	1,400	5,406	6,806	1,072	2,968	4,040	-0.7	2.6	1.7	130.6	182.1	0.7170
1987	1,539	5,822	7,361	1,161	3,091	4,252	8.3	4.1	5.2	132.6	188.4	0.7038
1988	1,742	6,476	8,218	1,155	3,293	4,448	-0.5	6.5	4.6	150.8	196.7	0.7669
1989	1,951	7,305	9,256	1,271	3,416	4,687	10.0	3.7	5.4	153.5	213.8	0.7178
1990	2,503	8,653	11,156	1,285	3,386	4,671	1.1	-0.9	-0.3	194.8	255.6	0.7622
1991	3,178	10,822	14,000	1,364	3,424	4,788	6.1	1.1	2.5	233.0	316.1	0.7372
1992	3,286	12,845	16,131	1,413	3,665	5,078	3.6	7.0	6.1	232.6	350.5	0.6635
1993	4,014	15,501	19,515	1,404	3,992	5,396	-0.6	8.9	6.3	285.9	388.3	0.7363
1994	6,030	18,993	25,023	1,416	3,874	5,290	0.9	-3.0	-2.0	425.8	490.3	0.8686
1995	7,026	25,600	32,626	1,540	4,043	5,583	8.8	4.4	5.5	456.2	633.2	0.7205
1996	9,188	31,983	41,171	1,578	4,179	5,757	2.5	3.4	3.1	582.3	765.3	0.7608
1997	12,220	40,890	53,110	1,646	4,392	6,038	4.3	5.1	4.9	742.4	931.0	0.7974
1998	11,493	48,575	60,068	1,614	4,581	6,195	-1.9	4.3	2.6	712.1	1060.4	0.6715
1999	10,501	55,381	65,882	1,477	4,657	6,134	-8.5	1.7	-1.0	711.0	1189.2	0.5979
2000	11,493	64,816	76,309	1,618	4,892	6,510	9.5	5.0	6.1	710.3	1324.9	0.5361
2001	12,203	74,173	86,386	1,616	5,090	6,706	-0.1	4.0	3.0	755.1	1457.2	0.5182
Tasas de crecimiento (%)												
00/71	12.2	15.9	15.0	2.4	4.3	3.7				9.6	11.1	-1.4
80/71	10.2	14.5	13.3	1.9	6.4	5.0				8.2	7.6	0.5
90/81	8.3	8.3	8.3	2.5	2.1	2.2				5.7	6.0	-0.3
00/91	15.4	22.9	23.4	1.6	3.6	3.1				15.5	18.6	-2.7
96/95	30.8	24.9	26.2	2.5	3.4	3.1				27.6	20.9	5.6
97/96	33.0	27.8	29.0	4.3	5.1	4.9				27.5	21.6	4.8
98/97	-5.9	18.8	13.1	-1.9	4.3	2.6				-4.1	13.9	-15.8
99/98	-8.6	14.0	9.7	-8.5	1.7	-1.0				-0.2	12.2	-11.0
00/99	9.4	17.0	15.8	9.5	5.0	6.1				-0.1	11.4	-10.3
01/00	6.2	14.4	13.2	-0.1	4.0	3.0				6.3	10.0	-3.3

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Depto. de Estudios Económicos.

**Cuadro No. A17**  
**Honduras: tipo de cambio promedio mensual**  
(Lempiras por US\$ 1.00)

Años	Mercado Interbancario		Mercado no oficial	
	Compra	Venta	Compra	Venta
<b>1997</b>				
Enero	12.93	13.08	12.87	12.98
Febrero	12.73	12.85	12.78	12.90
Marzo	12.78	12.93	12.87	12.79
Abril	12.78	12.84	12.76	12.86
Mayo	13.05	13.21	12.92	13.03
Junio	13.07	13.23	12.98	13.10
Julio	13.08	13.24	13.01	13.11
Agosto	13.08	13.24	13.03	13.13
Septiembre	13.09	13.24	13.05	13.15
Octubre	13.09	13.25	13.05	13.16
Noviembre	13.09	13.25	13.10	13.20
Diciembre	13.10	13.26	13.12	13.22
Promedio	12.99	13.14	12.95	13.05
<b>1998</b>				
Enero	13.11	13.27	13.10	13.20
Febrero	13.16	13.32	13.11	13.21
Marzo	13.21	13.37	13.16	13.28
Abril	13.21	13.36	13.12	13.23
Mayo	13.27	13.43	13.18	13.29
Junio	13.32	13.48	13.25	13.35
Julio	13.37	13.53	13.28	13.38
Agosto	13.42	13.58	13.33	13.43
Septiembre	13.51	13.67	13.43	13.53
Octubre	13.57	13.73	13.51	13.61
Noviembre	13.67	13.83	13.55	13.65
Diciembre	13.75	13.92	13.66	13.78
Promedio 1/	13.38	13.54	13.31	13.41
<b>1999</b>				
Enero	13.84	14.00	13.75	13.86
Febrero	13.90	14.06	13.80	13.90
Marzo	13.96	14.13	13.87	13.98
Abril	14.03	14.19	13.93	14.04
Mayo	14.09	14.26	13.99	14.10
Junio	14.17	14.33	14.09	14.19
Julio	14.22	14.39	14.17	14.27
Agosto	14.27	14.43	14.19	14.29
Septiembre	14.35	14.52	14.27	14.36
Octubre	14.39	14.56	14.31	14.42
Noviembre	14.44	14.61	14.37	14.46
Diciembre	14.49	14.66	14.41	14.51
Promedio 1/	14.18	14.35	14.09	14.20
<b>2000</b>				
Enero	14.54	14.72	14.39	14.61
Febrero	14.61	14.79	14.53	14.68
Marzo	14.65	14.83	14.58	14.72
Abril	14.7	14.87	14.63	14.75
Mayo	14.76	14.94	14.68	14.80
Junio	14.8	14.97	14.73	14.84
Julio	14.85	15.03	14.78	14.87
Agosto	14.91	15.08	14.83	14.92
Septiembre	14.98	15.15	14.88	14.96
Octubre	15.04	15.21	14.95	15.01
Noviembre	15.09	15.27	15.01	15.04
Diciembre	15.13	15.31	15.05	15.06
Promedio 1/	14.84	15.01	14.75	14.86
<b>2001</b>				
Enero	15.15	15.33	15.90	15.19
Febrero	15.20	15.38	15.10	15.21
Marzo	15.25	15.43	15.13	15.24
Abril	15.31	15.49	15.17	15.29
Mayo	15.37	15.54	15.22	15.34
Junio	15.43	15.61	15.31	15.42
Julio	15.49	15.67	15.41	15.51
Agosto	15.52	15.71	15.40	15.50
Septiembre	15.59	15.77	15.41	15.52
Octubre	15.68	15.86	15.48	15.59
Noviembre	15.79	15.97	15.59	15.69
Diciembre	15.88	16.05	15.68	15.79
Promedio 1/	15.47	15.65	15.33	15.44

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Depto. de Estudios Económicos

**Cuadro No. A18**  
**Honduras: Salario mínimo promedio diario por rama de actividad, Año 1983 - 2001**  
 (En Lempiras)

Rama de actividad	1978	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Agricultura, Silvicultura, Caza y Pesca	2.50	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.80	7.27	9.45	11.68	13.12	13.70	16.70	20.28	27.50	32.03	34.76	40.38	47.60
Extracción de Minerales Metálicos	4.00	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	10.63	14.33	17.44	20.84	22.60	26.00	29.33	39.65	46.80	50.90	59.55	69.41
Extracción de Minerales no Metálicos	4.00	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	9.07	11.87	14.40	16.13	16.85	19.52	21.94	28.50	33.05	36.28	42.38	49.60
Industria Manufacturera	3.25	5.68	5.68	5.68	5.68	5.68	5.68	5.68	7.97	10.14	12.29	13.77	14.38	17.89	21.91	28.50	33.05	36.28	42.38	49.60
Construcción	3.00	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.30	7.90	9.34	10.93	12.56	13.24	16.68	21.71	28.50	33.05	36.28	42.38	49.60
Comercio Mayor y Menor (Restaur. y hotel.)	3.25	5.68	5.68	5.68	5.68	5.68	5.68	5.68	8.35	10.59	12.86	14.43	15.07	18.61	22.04	28.50	33.05	36.28	42.38	49.60
Transporte y Almacenamiento	3.50	6.05	6.05	6.05	6.05	6.05	6.05	6.05	8.65	11.55	13.95	15.61	16.30	19.83	23.99	30.00	34.38	38.56	46.13	53.35
Banca, Seguros, B.I. y Serv. Pres. Emp	3.50	6.05	6.05	6.05	6.05	6.05	6.05	6.05	8.74	11.42	13.81	16.46	17.86	21.04	24.49	33.00	39.78	47.39	58.93	66.15
Servicios Diversos	3.50	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	7.95	10.11	12.25	13.73	14.33	17.87	22.04	28.50	33.05	36.28	42.38	49.60
Atrque, Muellaje, Manten. y Rep. Barcos	4.00	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	10.10	14.30	18.04	19.96	20.65	24.50	29.08	39.65	46.80	50.90	59.55	69.41
Carga y Descarga de Mcias. en Ptos. Mant.	4.00	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	10.10	14.30	18.04	19.96	20.65	24.50	29.08	39.65	46.80	50.90	59.55	69.41
Refin., bomb. a L/Distanc. Petrol. y Derivados	4.00	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	10.10	14.30	18.04	19.96	20.65	24.50	29.08	39.65	46.80	50.90	59.55	69.41
Mantenimiento y Reparación de Ferrocarriles	4.00	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	10.10	14.30	18.04	19.96	20.65	24.50	29.08	39.65	46.80	50.90	59.55	69.41
Cultivo Banano y Plátano para Exportación	4.00	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	10.10	14.30	18.04	19.96	20.65	24.50	29.08	39.65	46.80	50.90	59.55	69.41
Salario mínimo promedio anual	3.61	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30	9.07	12.16	14.99	16.89	17.68	21.19	25.22	33.64	39.45	43.39	51.05	59.40
Variaciones relativas		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.00	34.10	23.30	12.70	4.70	20.00	19.02	33.39	17.27	9.99	17.65	16.36

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Depto. de Estudios Económicos.

Elaborado en base a los diferentes decretos sobre salarios mínimos.

**Cuadro No. A19**  
**Honduras: Salario mínimo promedio diario por rama de actividad, Año 2001**  
 (En Lempiras)

Rama de actividad	1978	Ene	Feb	Mar	Abr	May	Jun	Jul	Ago	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dic	Prom
Agricultura, Silvicultura, Caza y Pesca	2.50	42.25	48.09	48.09	48.09	48.09	48.09	48.09	48.09	48.09	48.09	48.09	48.09	47.60
Extracción de Minerales Metálicos	4.00	63.30	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.41
Extracción de Minerales no Metálicos	4.00	44.25	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	49.60
Industria Manufacturera	3.25	44.25	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	49.60
Construcción	3.00	44.25	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	49.60
Comercio Mayor y Menor (Restaur. y hotel.)	3.25	44.25	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	50.09	49.60
Transporte y Almacenamiento	3.50	48.00	53.84	53.84	53.84	53.84	53.84	53.84	53.84	53.84	53.84	53.84	53.84	53.35
Banca, Seguros, B.I. y Serv. Pres. Emp.	3.50	60.80	66.64	66.64	66.64	66.64	66.64	66.64	66.64	66.64	66.64	66.64	66.64	66.15
Servicios Diversos	3.50	63.30	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.41
Ataque, Muellaje, Manten. y Rep. Barcos	4.00	63.30	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.41
Carga y Descarga de Mcias. en Ptos. Marit.	4.00	63.30	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.41
Refin., bomb. a L/Distanc. Petrol. y Derivados	4.00	63.30	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.41
Mantenimiento y Reparación de Ferrocarriles	4.00	63.30	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.41
Cultivo Banano y Plátano para Exportación	4.00	63.30	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.97	69.41
Salario mínimo promedio mensual	3.61	55.08	61.32	61.34	61.34	61.34	61.34	61.34	61.34	61.34	61.34	61.34	61.34	60.81
Variaciones relativas		0.00	10.18	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.85

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Depto. de Estudios Económicos.

Cuadro No. A20

Honduras: Índice de salario mínimo por rama de actividad, año 1983 - 2001

(1978=100)

Rama de actividad	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Agricultura, Silvicultura, Caza y Pesca	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	290.80	378.00	467.20	524.80	548.00	668.00	811.20	1,100.00	1,281.20	1,390.40	1,615.20	991.67
Extracción de Minerales Metálicos	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	265.75	358.25	436.00	521.00	565.00	650.00	733.25	991.25	1,170.00	1,272.50	1,488.75	1051.67
Extracción de Minerales no Metálicos	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	226.75	296.75	360.00	403.25	421.25	488.00	548.50	712.50	826.25	906.90	1,059.50	751.52
Industria Manufacturera	174.77	174.77	174.77	174.77	174.77	174.77	174.77	245.23	312.00	378.15	423.69	442.46	550.46	674.15	876.92	1,016.92	1,116.20	1,304.00	873.24
Construcción	176.67	176.67	176.67	176.67	176.67	176.67	176.67	263.33	311.33	364.33	418.67	441.33	556.00	723.67	950.00	1,101.67	1,209.20	1,412.67	935.85
Comercio Mayor y Menor (Restaur. y hotel.)	174.77	174.77	174.77	174.77	174.77	174.77	174.77	256.92	325.85	395.69	444.00	463.69	572.62	678.15	876.92	1,016.92	1,116.20	1,304.00	873.24
Transporte y Almacenamiento	172.86	172.86	172.86	172.86	172.86	172.86	172.86	247.14	330.00	398.57	446.00	465.71	566.57	685.43	857.14	982.29	1,101.80	1,318.00	881.82
Banca, Seguros, B.I. y Serv. Pres. Emp.	172.86	172.86	172.86	172.86	172.86	172.86	172.86	249.71	326.29	394.57	470.29	510.29	601.14	699.71	942.86	1,136.57	1,185.80	1,683.71	1093.39
Servicios Diversos	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	227.14	288.86	350.00	392.29	409.43	510.57	629.71	814.29	944.29	1,036.40	1,210.86	833.61
Atraque, Muelleaje, Manten. y Rep. Barcos	177.50	177.50	177.50	177.50	177.50	177.50	177.50	252.50	357.50	451.00	499.00	516.25	612.50	727.00	991.25	1,170.00	1,272.50	1,488.75	977.61
Carga y Descarga de Mcias. en Ptos. Marit.	177.50	177.50	177.50	177.50	177.50	177.50	177.50	252.50	357.50	451.00	499.00	516.25	612.50	727.00	991.25	1,170.00	1,272.50	1,488.75	977.61
Refin., bomb. a L/Distanc. Petrol. y Denvados	177.50	177.50	177.50	177.50	177.50	177.50	177.50	252.50	357.50	451.00	499.00	516.25	612.50	727.00	991.25	1,170.00	1,272.50	1,488.75	977.61
Mantenimiento y Reparación de Ferrocarriles	177.50	177.50	177.50	177.50	177.50	177.50	177.50	252.50	357.50	451.00	499.00	516.25	612.50	727.00	991.25	1,170.00	1,272.50	1,488.75	977.61
Cultivo Banano y Plátano para Exportación	177.50	177.50	177.50	177.50	177.50	177.50	177.50	252.50	357.50	451.00	499.00	516.25	612.50	727.00	991.25	1,170.00	1,272.50	1,488.75	977.61
Salario mínimo promedio anual	175.10	175.10	175.10	175.10	175.10	175.10	175.10	252.52	336.77	414.25	467.07	489.17	587.56	701.34	934.15	1,094.72	1,192.71	1,417.17	941.00
Varaciones relativas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.2	33.4	23.0	12.8	4.7	20.1	19.4	33.2	17.2	9.0	18.8	-33.60

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Depto. de Estudios Económicos

**Cuadro No. A21**  
**Honduras: Índice de poder de compra de los salarios mínimos por rama de actividad, año 1983 - 2001**  
**(1978=100)**

Rama de actividad	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Agricultura, Silvicultura, Caza y Pesca	112.35	107.32	103.84	99.48	97.07	92.89	84.58	103.86	100.77	114.51	116.16	99.64	93.82	92.00	103.81	106.35	103.30	104.18	71.12
Extracción de Minerales Metálicos	96.55	92.23	89.24	85.49	83.42	79.83	72.69	94.91	95.51	106.86	115.32	102.73	91.29	83.16	93.55	97.12	94.50	98.16	75.42
Extracción de Minerales no Metálicos	96.55	92.23	89.24	85.49	83.42	79.83	72.69	80.98	79.11	88.24	89.25	76.59	68.54	62.21	67.24	68.59	67.30	64.63	53.90
Industria Manufacturera	102.26	97.69	94.52	90.55	88.36	84.55	76.99	87.58	83.18	92.68	93.78	80.45	77.31	76.46	82.76	84.41	82.90	81.77	62.62
Construcción	103.37	98.75	95.55	91.54	89.32	85.47	77.83	94.05	83.00	89.30	92.67	80.24	78.09	82.08	89.66	91.45	89.80	88.40	67.11
Comercio Mayor y Menor (Restaur. y hotel.)	102.26	97.69	94.52	90.55	88.36	84.55	76.99	91.76	86.87	96.98	98.27	84.31	80.42	76.91	82.76	84.41	82.90	81.86	62.62
Transporte y Almacenamiento	101.15	96.62	93.49	89.56	87.39	83.63	76.15	88.27	87.98	97.69	98.72	84.68	79.57	77.74	80.89	81.54	81.80	80.69	63.24
Banca, Seguros, B.I. y Serv. Pres. Emp	101.15	96.62	93.49	89.56	87.39	83.63	76.15	89.18	86.99	96.71	104.09	92.78	84.43	79.36	88.98	94.34	88.00	86.70	78.41
Servicios Diversos	99.47	95.03	91.94	88.08	85.95	82.24	74.89	81.12	77.01	85.78	86.83	74.44	71.71	71.42	76.85	78.38	77.00	74.70	59.78
Atrake, Muellaje, Manten. y Rep. Barcos	103.86	99.22	96.00	91.97	89.74	85.87	78.19	90.18	95.31	110.54	110.45	93.86	86.03	82.45	93.55	97.12	94.50	95.11	70.11
Carga y Descarga de Mcias. en Ptos. Marit.	103.86	99.22	96.00	91.97	89.74	85.87	78.19	90.18	95.31	110.54	110.45	93.86	86.03	82.45	93.55	97.12	94.50	95.11	70.11
Refin., bomb. a L/Distanc. Petrol. y Derivados	103.86	99.22	96.00	91.97	89.74	85.87	78.19	90.18	95.31	110.54	110.45	93.86	86.03	82.45	93.55	97.12	94.50	95.11	70.11
Mantenimiento y Reparación de Ferrocarriles	103.86	99.22	96.00	91.97	89.74	85.87	78.19	90.18	95.31	110.54	110.45	93.86	86.03	82.45	93.55	97.12	94.50	95.11	70.11
Cultivo Banano y Plátano para Exportación	103.86	99.22	96.00	91.97	89.74	85.87	78.19	90.18	95.31	110.54	110.45	93.86	86.03	82.45	93.55	97.12	94.50	95.11	70.11
Salario mínimo promedio anual	102.46	97.88	94.70	90.73	88.52	84.71	77.14	90.19	89.78	101.53	103.38	88.94	82.52	79.54	88.16	90.87	88.57	88.33	67.48
Variaciones relativas	0.0	-4.5	-3.2	-4.2	-2.4	-4.3	-8.9	16.9	-0.4	13.1	1.8	-14.0	-7.2	-3.6	10.8	3.1	-2.5	-0.3	-23.6

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Depto. de Estudios Económicos

*VALOR AGREGADO*

**Cuadro No. B1**  
**Honduras: Valor Agregado Bruto del Sector Agropecuario c.f.**  
 ('En millones de Lempiras corrientes')

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 p	2001e/
AGRICULTURA	674	709	714	699	723	782	929	903	982	1069	1154	1492	1866	1807	2356	4117	4648	6341	8675	7676	6,039	6,644	7,253
Café	239	211	195	194	171	199	295	246	245	314	313	262	485	598	908	2270	2136	2827	4162	3170	2,916	2,167	2,395
Banano	197	206	184	155	176	190	232	250	326	351	356	495	496	357	379	409	635	1023	1277	1199	343	1340	1484
Maíz	64	65	79	89	92	91	102	108	109	109	136	238	244	303	351	494	670	833	1055	776	690	712	635
Caña Azúcar	38	57	80	72	73	77	72	69	64	62	57	71	73	97	118	165	211	267	385	464	460	615	706
Frijol	20	25	28	31	27	30	33	30	27	23	43	96	115	26	63	115	91	222	292	316	169	198	178
Algodón en Rama	10	13	5	1	9	8	2	4	3	3	3	5	2	0	0	0	0	3	7	5	6	7	7
Plátano	12	18	19	25	30	31	34	33	33	33	45	53	74	81	105	180	182	222	253	269	98	116	129
Tabaco en Rama	13	17	16	15	15	12	15	11	12	9	13	14	22	34	41	36	55	46	62	80	90	112	124
Sorgo	9	13	11	12	14	13	10	10	11	12	16	23	37	28	39	36	45	108	134	104	52	67	70
Arroz Granza	12	14	15	18	24	20	19	22	21	21	25	46	76	21	15	22	29	45	43	23	12	7	6
Palma Africana	5	8	11	14	18	27	28	25	26	21	24	35	41	49	68	85	203	269	392	509	357	340	412
Gto. Creac. Plant. Perma	10	12	16	17	18	19	21	26	27	28	29	39	40	36	33	42	56	77	103	149	150	170	197
Otros Productos	45	50	55	56	56	65	66	69	78	83	94	115	161	177	236	263	335	399	510	612	696	793	910
Papa	3	4	5	4	4	4	4	5	6	6	5	6	9	9	10	12	14	15	21	28	29	32	36
Yuca	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	5	6	7	11	11	12	12	12	13
Repollo	3	4	4	3	4	4	4	3	3	3	4	4	2	5	5	7	8	9	10	10	11	11	12
Cebolla	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	3	3	2	3	4	4	5	6	9	9	5	10	11
Zanah., Lechuga, Remol.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	10	12	12	10	11
Pepino, Patate	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	5	5	6	7	7	8	9	12	14	15	16	18
Tomate	2	2	2	3	1	2	3	1	3	4	6	6	14	15	21	28	35	37	48	65	69	71	86
Piña	8	9	10	13	12	13	10	11	12	12	13	20	32	34	36	42	65	75	89	105	114	122	139
Toronja	2	3	4	3	3	3	4	5	6	6	6	5	6	7	9	10	12	14	17	16	16	14	15
Naranja	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	5	6	8	8	8	13	16	18	21	25	24	24	30	34
Melón	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	4	5	8	7	20	21	31	39	45	56	71	94	95	99	122
Cacao	1	1	1	3	3	5	5	5	6	4	4	5	14	13	14	15	19	23	28	30	36	39	46
Viveros	10	10	11	11	13	14	15	16	16	17	19	25	22	24	32	38	46	53	65	78	120	140	159
Ajonjolí	4	4	2	1	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	9	12	13	15	12	20	24	26
Sandía, Mango	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	11	11	14	16	19	24	23	27	31
Aguacate	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	11	11	12
Limon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	6	6	7	7	9	9	10	11	12
Otros	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	9	11	11	14	16	20	22	41	60	75	114	141
SERVICIOS AGROPECUARIOS	23	23	33	33	28	32	34	33	40	41	43	64	70	79	86	98	123	166	210	273	381	410	464
SILVICULTURA	123	141	160	162	166	156	159	166	184	189	195	204	224	270	302	355	459	542	693	748	977	1018	1126
GANADERIA	143	140	146	163	161	174	186	195	213	302	409	565	774	871	956	1084	1333	1547	1848	1904	2,102	2,189	2,472
AVICULTURA	30	37	36	37	41	42	45	43	45	54	61	79	102	108	112	154	210	282	343	372	458	547	625
APICULTURA	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8
CAZA	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
PESCA	30	34	37	35	49	46	51	57	72	83	86	95	139	150	199	223	249	284	445	513	540	538	617
TOTAL	1025	1087	1129	1132	1171	1236	1407	1400	1539	1742	1952	2503	3178	3288	4014	6035	7026	9167	12220	11493	10,500	11,354	12,566

p/ preliminar

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Departamento de Estudios Económicos

**Cuadro No. B2**  
**Honduras: Valor Agregado Bruto del Sector Agropecuario, c.f.**  
 ('En millones de Lempiras constantes')

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999 p/	2000 p/	2001e/	
AGRICULTURA	627	654	655	692	630	693	698	685	744	747	841	840	899	909	874	865	984	1012	1088	1045	927	1031	1047	
Café	230	252	255	282	247	270	261	257	293	318	367	346	407	409	388	419	463	477	540	530	571	571	571	593
Banano	167	161	143	152	119	140	158	144	168	159	153	144	131	139	122	91	108	132	112	96	23	70	66	66
Maiz	66	61	77	74	71	79	78	74	73	79	91	103	102	106	109	93	124	97	112	86	80	94	90	90
Caña Azúcar	34	38	38	40	41	40	39	39	35	33	36	38	36	37	38	37	40	47	48	53	40	52	53	53
Frijol	20	21	25	25	20	23	23	23	21	11	27	28	36	30	18	27	30	25	34	43	20	32	25	25
Algodón en Rama	10	11	5	2	8	8	3	4	3	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Plátano	12	14	14	14	15	15	17	18	20	19	19	20	20	20	22	24	24	25	23	20	3	3	3	3
Tabaco en Rama	13	13	14	11	10	9	10	9	8	7	9	9	9	11	14	10	12	8	8	9	7	9	9	9
Sorgo	9	11	9	9	10	11	8	7	8	10	12	15	18	15	20	11	14	19	21	17	9	13	10	10
Arroz Granza	11	12	12	14	17	16	14	17	15	13	18	17	23	17	10	13	15	16	14	8	4	3	1	1
Palma Africana	5	6	8	12	15	19	23	24	23	25	25	25	26	29	29	30	35	37	41	49	45	55	61	61
Gto. Creac. Plant. Perma.	7	6	6	7	8	8	10	11	11	12	10	6	5	4	4	5	6	6	8	8	8	7	7	7
Otros Productos	43	48	49	50	50	55	56	59	66	59	70	83	84	91	100	106	114	122	128	125	116	121	128	128
Papa	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Yuca	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Repollo	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Cebolla	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	3	2	3	3	3
Zanahoria, Lechuga, Remol.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
Pepino, Pataste	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Tomate	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	1	3	3	6	5	3	4	5	6	7	9	6	8	8	8	8	9
Piña	9	10	11	12	12	13	13	13	15	11	13	14	16	17	17	18	19	19	20	21	16	17	18	18
Toronja	2	3	4	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	6	6	5	5	5
Naranja	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	6	6	6	5	4	5	5	5
Melón	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	5	6	6	10	11	10	12	13	14	13	12	13	13
Cacao	1	2	2	3	3	5	5	6	7	5	6	12	15	15	13	13	13	14	15	14	13	12	13	13
Viveros	10	10	11	11	12	13	13	15	17	15	18	22	17	15	14	14	14	15	14	13	13	14	14	14
Ajonjolí	3	4	2	1	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3
Sandía, Mango	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	6	6	7	7	7	8	9	9
Aguacate	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
Limón	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Otros	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	0	3	4	4	5	5	5
SERVICIOS AGROPECUARIOS	22	22	31	31	26	30	32	31	38	38	40	43	46	49	51	53	54	56	53	55	50	62	64	64
SILVICULTURA	113	114	116	112	111	111	113	114	122	122	120	118	113	122	130	130	129	129	129	131	120	131	132	132
GANADERIA	141	131	135	146	138	144	156	162	166	144	162	167	172	189	187	191	196	197	192	180	164	179	180	180
AVICULTURA	31	33	34	34	36	39	42	42	46	53	55	56	60	67	71	87	91	93	95	104	120	129	138	138
APICULTURA	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CAZA	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
PESCA	28	28	33	34	40	36	37	36	43	48	50	58	72	74	89	88	84	87	86	97	94	88	93	93
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>1007</b>	<b>1052</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>1056</b>	<b>1080</b>	<b>1072</b>	<b>1161</b>	<b>1155</b>	<b>1271</b>	<b>1285</b>	<b>1364</b>	<b>1412</b>	<b>1404</b>	<b>1416</b>	<b>1540</b>	<b>1576</b>	<b>1645</b>	<b>1614</b>	<b>1478</b>	<b>1622</b>	<b>1657</b>	

p/ preliminar

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras. Depto. de Estudios Económicos

**Cuadro No. B3**  
**Honduras: Aportes del Valor Agregado Bruto al PIB Agrícola Nominal**  
**(Porcentajes)**

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000p/	2001p/
<b>AGRICULTURA</b>	65.8	65.2	63.2	61.7	61.7	63.3	66.0	64.5	53.8	61.4	59.1	59.6	58.7	55.0	59.7	59.2	65.2	69.2	72.6	70.5	57.5	58.5	58.0
Café	35.5	29.6	27.3	27.8	23.7	29.4	31.7	27.2	24.9	29.4	27.1	17.6	25.0	33.1	36.5	55.2	46.0	44.6	48.1	46.6	48.3	19.1	33.0
Banano	29.2	25.1	25.8	22.2	24.3	24.3	25.0	27.7	33.2	32.8	30.8	33.2	26.6	19.8	16.1	9.9	13.7	16.1	15.6	14.9	5.7	11.8	20.0
Maíz	9.5	9.2	11.1	12.7	12.7	11.6	11.5	12.0	11.1	10.2	11.8	16.0	13.1	16.8	14.9	12.0	14.4	13.1	12.1	8.0	11.4	6.3	9.0
Caña Azúcar	5.6	8.0	11.2	10.3	10.1	9.8	12.8	7.6	6.5	5.8	4.9	4.8	3.9	5.4	5.0	4.0	4.5	4.2	4.0	5.2	7.6	5.4	10.0
Frijol	3.0	3.5	3.9	4.4	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.3	2.7	2.2	3.7	6.4	6.2	5.4	2.7	2.8	2.0	3.5	3.5	3.1	2.8	1.7	2.0
Algodón en Rama	1.5	1.8	0.7	0.1	1.2	1.0	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Plátano	1.8	2.5	2.7	3.6	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.7	3.4	3.1	3.9	3.6	4.0	4.5	4.5	3.9	3.7	3.4	2.8	3.0	1.6	1.0	2.0
Tabaco en Rama	1.9	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.2	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.9	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.5	1.0	2.0
Sorgo	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.5	2.0	1.5	1.7	0.9	1.0	1.7	1.5	1.6	0.9	0.6	1.0
Arroz Granza	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.6	3.3	2.6	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.2	3.1	4.1	1.2	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Palma Africana	0.7	1.1	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.5	3.6	2.8	2.6	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.7	2.9	2.1	4.4	4.2	4.4	5.0	5.9	3.0	6.0
Gto. Creac. Plant. Perma	1.5	1.7	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.1	2.0	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.7	2.5	1.5	3.0
Otros Productos	6.7	7.1	7.7	8.0	7.7	8.3	7.1	7.6	7.5	7.8	8.1	7.7	8.6	9.8	10.6	6.7	7.5	6.3	5.7	6.9	11.5	7.0	13.0
Papa	6.7	8.0	9.1	7.1	7.1	6.2	6.1	7.2	7.7	7.2	5.3	5.2	5.6	5.1	4.2	4.3	4.0	3.7	4.1	3.9	0.5	0.3	0.5
Yuca	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.9	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
Repollo	6.7	8.0	7.3	5.4	7.1	6.2	6.1	4.3	3.8	3.6	4.3	3.5	1.2	2.8	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.8	0.2	0.1	0.2
Cebolla	2.2	2.0	3.6	3.6	3.6	4.6	4.5	4.3	5.1	4.8	3.2	2.6	1.2	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.5	0.1	0.1	0.2
Zanah., Lechu., Remol.	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.7	2.0	1.8	0.2	0.1	0.2
Pepino, Patate	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.7	2.0	1.8	0.2	0.1	0.2
Tomate	4.4	4.0	3.6	5.4	1.8	3.1	4.5	1.4	3.8	4.8	6.4	5.2	8.7	8.5	8.9	10.1	10.1	9.2	9.4	13.2	1.1	0.6	1.0
Piña	17.8	18.0	18.2	23.2	21.4	20.0	19.2	19.9	15.4	14.5	13.8	17.4	19.9	19.2	15.3	15.2	18.7	18.7	17.5	16.9	1.9	1.1	2.0
Toronja	4.4	6.0	7.3	5.4	5.4	4.6	6.1	7.2	7.7	7.2	6.4	4.3	3.7	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.3	0.3	0.1	0.2
Naranja	4.4	6.0	5.5	5.4	5.4	4.6	4.5	4.3	5.1	6.0	6.4	7.0	5.0	4.5	5.5	5.8	5.2	5.2	4.9	3.9	0.4	0.3	0.5
Melón	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.5	3.0	4.3	5.1	6.0	8.5	6.1	12.4	11.9	13.1	14.1	13.0	14.0	13.9	9.8	1.6	0.9	2.0
Cacao	2.2	2.0	1.8	5.4	5.4	7.7	7.6	7.2	7.7	4.8	4.3	4.3	8.7	7.3	5.9	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.5	4.9	0.6	0.3	1.0
Viveros	22.2	20.0	20.0	19.6	23.2	21.5	22.7	23.2	20.5	20.5	20.2	21.7	13.7	13.6	13.6	13.8	13.3	13.2	12.7	14.3	2.0	1.2	2.0
Ajonjolí	8.9	8.0	3.6	1.8	1.8	3.1	3.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.2	2.9	2.9	0.3	0.2	0.4
Sandía, Mango	2.2	2.0	3.6	1.8	1.8	3.1	3.6	2.9	2.6	3.6	3.2	3.5	2.5	2.8	4.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.7	3.4	0.4	0.2	0.4
Aguacate	4.4	4.0	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.1	3.6	2.9	2.6	3.6	3.2	3.5	3.1	3.4	3.6	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.8	0.2	0.1	0.2
Limon	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.7	1.2	1.7	2.5	2.2	2.6	2.0	1.8	1.6	0.2	0.1	0.2
Otros	2.2	2.0	3.6	3.6	3.6	4.6	4.5	5.8	6.4	7.2	7.4	7.8	6.8	6.2	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.5	8.0	9.8	1.2	1.0	2.0
<b>SERVICIOS AGROPEC</b>	2.2	2.1	2.9	2.9	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.2	2.4	2.1	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.2	3.6	3.6	3.7
<b>SILVICULTURA</b>	12.0	13.0	14.2	14.3	14.2	12.8	11.2	11.5	12.0	10.8	10.8	8.2	7.0	8.2	7.5	5.9	5.5	5.9	5.0	5.6	9.3	9.0	9.0
<b>GANADERÍA</b>	14.0	12.9	12.9	14.4	13.7	14.1	13.2	13.9	13.8	17.3	21.0	22.6	24.4	25.5	23.8	18.0	19.0	16.9	14.4	14.8	20.0	19.3	19.7
<b>AVICULTURA</b>	2.9	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.3	2.8	2.6	3.0	3.1	2.8	3.2	4.4	4.8	5.0
<b>APICULTURA</b>	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>CAZA</b>	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>PESCA</b>	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.1	4.2	3.7	3.6	4.1	4.7	4.8	4.4	3.8	4.4	4.6	5.0	3.7	3.5	3.1	3.5	3.7	5.1	4.7	4.9
<b>TOTAL</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

p/ preliminar

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Depto. de Estudios Económicos.

**Cuadro No. B4**  
**Honduras: Aportes del Valor Agregado Bruto al PIB Agrícola Real**  
**(Porcentajes)**

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 p/	2001e/
AGRICULTURA	65.0	66.4	65.0	65.8	64.1	65.6	64.6	63.9	64.1	64.7	66.2	65.4	65.9	64.4	62.3	61.1	63.9	64.3	66.7	64.6	62.7	63.6	63.2
Café	36.7	38.5	38.9	40.8	39.2	39.0	37.4	37.5	39.4	42.6	43.6	41.2	45.3	45.0	44.4	48.4	47.1	47.0	50.5	50.5	61.6	55.4	56.6
Banano	26.6	24.6	21.8	22.0	18.9	20.2	22.6	21.0	22.6	21.3	18.2	17.1	14.6	15.3	14.0	10.5	11.0	13.0	10.1	9.5	2.5	6.8	6.3
Maiz	10.5	9.3	11.8	10.7	11.3	11.4	11.2	10.8	9.8	10.6	10.8	12.3	11.3	11.7	12.5	10.8	12.6	9.6	10.0	8.6	8.6	9.1	8.6
Caña Azucar	5.4	5.8	5.8	5.8	6.5	5.8	5.6	5.7	4.7	4.4	4.3	4.5	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.1	4.6	4.3	5.4	4.3	5.0	5.1
Frijol	3.2	3.2	3.8	3.6	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.4	2.8	1.5	3.2	3.3	4.0	3.3	2.1	3.1	3.0	2.5	3.1	3.3	2.2	3.1	2.4
Algodón en Rama	1.6	1.7	0.8	0.3	1.3	1.2	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Plátano	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.0	0.3	0.3	0.3
Tabaco en Rama	2.1	2.0	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9
Sorgo	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.0	1.7	2.3	1.3	1.4	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.0	1.3	1.0
Arroz Granza	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.7	2.3	2.0	2.5	2.0	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.6	1.9	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1
Palma Africana	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.7	2.4	2.7	3.3	3.5	3.1	3.3	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.9	4.9	5.3	5.8
Glo. Creac. Plant. Perma	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.7
Otros Productos	6.9	7.3	7.5	7.2	7.9	7.9	8.0	8.6	8.9	7.9	8.3	9.9	9.3	10.0	11.4	12.3	11.7	12.2	11.8	12.8	12.5	11.7	12.2
Papa	4.7	6.3	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.5	5.4	5.1	4.5	5.1	4.3	4.8	4.8	5.5	5.0	4.7	4.3	4.8	4.6	4.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
Yuca	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.2	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.6	3.2	3.1	3.1	0.4	0.4	0.4
Repollo	7.0	6.3	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.5	5.4	5.1	4.5	5.1	5.7	4.8	4.8	4.4	4.0	3.8	4.3	4.0	4.6	3.9	0.5	0.5	0.5
Cebolla	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.0	4.0	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.0	3.4	2.9	2.4	2.4	3.3	3.0	2.8	2.6	3.2	3.1	2.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
Zanah., Lechu., Remol	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.2	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.6	2.3	2.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Pepino, Patate	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.2	3.3	3.0	2.8	4.3	4.0	4.6	6.3	0.6	0.7	0.8
Tomate	4.7	4.2	4.1	6.0	2.0	3.6	3.6	1.7	4.5	5.1	8.6	6.0	3.6	4.4	5.0	5.7	6.1	7.3	4.6	7.0	0.9	0.8	0.9
Piña	20.9	20.8	22.4	24.0	24.0	23.6	23.2	22.0	22.7	18.6	18.6	16.9	19.0	18.7	17.0	17.0	16.5	15.3	15.3	16.4	1.7	1.6	1.7
Toronja	4.7	6.3	8.2	6.0	6.0	5.5	5.4	6.8	6.1	6.8	5.7	4.8	4.8	5.5	6.0	6.6	7.0	7.3	6.9	6.3	0.6	0.5	0.5
Naranja	4.7	4.2	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.0	5.1	4.3	3.6	4.8	4.4	4.0	4.7	5.2	4.8	4.6	3.9	0.4	0.5	0.5
Melón	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.8	3.4	4.5	5.1	4.3	6.0	7.1	6.6	10.0	10.4	8.7	9.7	9.9	7.0	1.4	1.2	1.2
Cacao	2.3	4.2	4.1	6.0	6.0	9.1	8.9	10.2	10.6	8.5	8.6	14.5	17.9	16.5	13.0	12.3	11.3	11.3	11.5	10.9	1.4	1.2	1.2
Viveros	23.3	20.8	22.4	22.0	24.0	23.6	23.2	25.4	25.8	25.4	25.7	26.5	20.2	16.5	14.0	13.2	13.0	12.1	11.5	10.9	1.4	1.4	1.3
Ajonjolí	7.0	8.3	4.1	2.0	2.0	1.8	3.6	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
Sandia, Mango	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	5.0	4.7	5.2	4.8	5.3	5.5	0.8	0.8	0.9
Aguacate	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1
Limón	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.2	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.6	3.1	3.9	0.4	0.5	0.5
Otros	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.2	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.6	3.1	3.9	0.4	0.5	0.5
SERVICIOS AGROPEC	2.3	2.2	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.9	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.0	3.4	3.8	3.9
SILVICULTURA	11.7	11.6	11.5	10.6	11.3	10.5	10.5	10.6	10.5	10.6	9.4	9.2	8.3	8.6	9.3	9.2	8.4	8.2	7.7	8.5	8.1	6.1	8.0
GANADERIA	14.6	13.3	13.4	13.9	14.0	13.6	14.4	15.1	14.3	12.5	12.7	13.0	12.6	13.4	13.3	13.5	12.7	12.5	11.5	11.6	11.1	11.0	10.9
AVICULTURA	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.7	3.7	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.6	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.7	5.1	6.1	5.9	5.9	5.6	6.1	8.2	8.0	8.4
APICULTURA	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
CAZA	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
PESCA	2.9	2.8	3.3	3.2	4.1	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.7	4.2	3.9	4.5	5.3	5.2	6.3	6.2	5.5	5.5	4.9	5.0	6.4	5.4	5.6
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

p/ preliminar

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras. Depto. de Estudios Económicos

*PRODUCCION*

**Cuadro No. C1**  
**Honduras: Producción de los Principales Productos Agropecuarios**  
**(TM)**

Año	Arroz													
	Maiz	Frijol	Oro	Sorgo	Papa	Yuca	Cebolla	Tomate	Repollo	Piña	Melón	Sandía	Banano	Plátano
1971	338,195	35,555	29,347	43,828	3,936	11,276	1,471	6,632	4,141	6,088	576	3,566	1,188,685	87,543
1972	348,400	35,610	36,423	44,330	4,038	13,860	1,558	7,639	4,077	6,977	597	4,379	1,070,297	94,347
1973	343,398	34,231	31,570	40,723	3,752	11,258	1,493	7,081	1,284	12,981	647	7,723	1,044,034	102,240
1974	368,810	35,720	30,572	45,344	3,923	10,213	1,548	9,651	1,139	14,877	670	8,806	862,053	95,617
1975	358,191	32,412	33,974	52,279	4,102	9,265	1,606	9,777	1,150	17,048	694	10,041	582,095	83,007
1976	354,180	30,983	35,017	47,449	4,289	8,405	1,666	11,488	1,162	17,219	719	11,449	813,110	94,982
1977	384,621	29,544	29,166	38,931	4,484	7,625	1,728	13,499	1,174	17,391	745	13,054	940,116	93,712
1978	530,727	40,577	37,421	48,615	5,835	8,600	2,052	14,285	1,463	31,360	959	14,607	950,004	91,762
1979	372,034	38,778	41,141	39,980	6,323	7,193	1,287	28,055	2,468	30,230	3,218	14,247	1,123,050	96,524
1980	360,459	35,660	45,132	52,127	8,100	7,086	2,400	35,200	3,355	141,500	4,100	8,891	1,096,651	110,495
1981	483,056	38,944	44,996	58,564	8,300	6,861	2,800	33,700	8,500	160,800	4,900	5,600	1,002,666	112,219
1982	401,204	32,600	49,759	31,766	8,900	6,554	2,700	43,344	5,804	195,344	5,000	5,093	1,050,656	115,984
1983	434,824	28,283	63,684	49,472	9,800	6,703	1,891	24,000	6,557	171,200	5,300	5,700	875,071	118,161
1984	494,228	35,245	58,650	52,308	10,600	6,852	4,000	28,300	9,100	182,300	5,800	6,100	990,555	122,833
1985	417,491	35,823	52,208	10,880	11,200	7,035	4,300	31,200	25,700	198,000	6,200	6,300	1,089,257	133,855
1986	483,064	39,982	61,870	19,085	11,800	7,253	4,500	32,700	26,400	207,700	17,000	6,600	1,018,224	146,964
1987	543,399	41,874	56,971	34,466	12,400	7,447	4,600	33,600	27,200	210,200	33,000	6,800	1,150,401	157,623
1988	431,909	23,162	47,446	46,215	12,500	7,677	4,700	34,200	27,500	212,700	31,100	7,200	1,106,720	153,995
1989	498,056	59,260	65,771	55,399	13,600	7,883	5,200	34,800	27,800	215,200	48,995	7,600	1,076,738	154,040
1990	561,615	61,982	64,319	69,471	13,710	8,127	5,313	35,421	28,107	217,759	48,672	8,047	1,031,152	162,250
1991	557,594	78,989	86,409	83,837	14,916	8,344	5,878	36,043	28,413	220,319	53,692	8,494	969,010	160,164
1992	577,319	79,981	62,732	68,497	15,036	8,602	6,006	36,686	28,727	222,939	57,082	8,994	1,020,538	159,302
1993	597,055	38,868	38,646	90,244	16,360	8,832	6,645	37,330	29,040	225,560	81,124	9,493	941,250	177,264
1994	508,034	59,410	47,491	51,823	16,492	9,106	6,789	37,997	29,360	228,242	37,941	10,052	773,330	195,181
1995	675,343	64,675	56,155	62,113	17,943	9,349	7,512	38,663	29,681	230,925	39,649	10,610	866,815	191,779
1996	530,221	54,211	59,783	85,641	18,088	9,639	7,675	39,354	30,008	238,590	46,124	11,234	986,337	206,158
1997	609,628	74,493	50,303	95,991	19,679	9,896	8,492	40,044	30,335	276,186	54,668	11,859	901,651	190,327
1998	469,721	94,248	27,760	78,047	19,838	10,081	9,163	40,295	30,670	319,708	63,596	12,000	804,083	166,514
1999	436,583	44,588	13,608	43,091	21,038	10,030	9,831	43,230	32,926	370,087	75,326	12,593	213,188	47,174
2000	511,879	69,626	10,387	60,509	22,310	9,979	10,547	46,380	35,347	428,405	89,219	13,214	467,518	47,400
2001	378,840	46,266	7,983	71,033	23,659	9,929	11,316	49,758	37,947	495,912	105,674	13,867	456,495	46,539
Tasas de Crecimiento (%)														
00/71	1.4	2.3	-3.5	1.1	6.2	-0.4	7.0	6.9	7.7	15.8	19.0	4.6	-3.2	-2.1
80/71	0.6	0.0	4.4	1.7	7.5	-4.5	5.0	18.2	-2.1	37.0	21.7	9.6	-0.8	2.4
90/81	1.5	4.8	3.6	1.7	5.1	1.7	6.6	0.5	12.7	3.1	25.8	3.7	0.3	3.8
00/91	-0.9	-1.4	-21.0	-3.6	4.6	2.0	6.7	2.8	2.5	7.7	5.8	5.0	-7.8	-12.7
96/95	-21.5	-16.2	6.5	37.9	0.8	3.1	2.2	1.8	1.1	3.3	16.3	5.9	13.8	7.5
97/96	15.0	37.4	-15.9	12.1	8.8	2.7	10.6	1.8	1.1	15.8	18.5	5.6	-8.6	-7.7
98/97	-22.9	26.5	-44.8	-18.7	0.8	1.9	7.9	0.6	1.1	15.8	16.3	1.2	-10.8	-12.5
99/98	-7.1	-52.7	-51.0	-44.8	6.0	-0.5	7.3	7.3	7.4	15.8	18.4	4.9	-73.5	-71.7
00/99	17.2	56.2	-23.7	40.4	6.0	-0.5	7.3	7.3	7.4	15.8	18.4	4.9	119.3	0.5
01/00	-26.0	-33.6	-23.1	17.4	6.0	-0.5	7.3	7.3	7.4	15.8	18.4	4.9	-2.4	-1.8

Fuente: Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería (SAG) Unidad de Planeamiento y Evaluación de Gestión (UPEG)

Continuación

**Cuadro No. C1**  
**Honduras: Producción de los Principales Productos Agropecuarios**  
**(TM)**

Año	Coco	Caña	Algodón	Café	Palma	Tabaco	Huevos Cajas	Pollo	Leche Miles de Litros	Ganado	Porcino	Madera Millones de PT	Camaron	Langosta
1971	16,416	1,407,089	6,441	36,015	43,273	3,856	659,914	4,059	184,451	48,532	4,897	236	1,408	748
1972	17,530	1,484,790	12,156	36,378	47,990	3,039	712,494	4,530	190,379	50,225	5,227	262	1,611	856
1973	16,570	1,157,296	14,878	48,035	51,846	3,583	785,153	5,054	194,112	51,261	5,564	305	1,476	784
1974	16,944	1,571,199	14,560	45,450	59,874	4,627	865,756	5,638	198,463	43,083	5,884	285	1,027	546
1975	17,325	1,557,092	8,754	50,984	51,075	5,171	952,933	6,290	200,436	53,104	6,332	203	1,606	853
1976	17,715	1,645,089	19,822	50,077	49,487	5,851	1,036,306	7,019	206,407	54,993	6,771	247	1,812	963
1977	18,114	1,993,312	31,706	48,308	56,744	6,759	1,135,608	7,835	210,176	55,652	7,213	259	2,086	1,108
1978	19,824	2,101,494	21,137	66,678	61,870	6,305	1,281,761	12,329	218,621	55,657	7,709	261	3,080	1,002
1979	19,468	2,555,404	24,721	72,484	60,917	6,804	1,345,611	12,734	227,429	57,539	7,906	240	3,225	1,171
1980	14,200	2,865,253	21,183	69,763	85,638	7,121	1,318,453	15,722	231,827	56,851	7,976	231	3,929	1,372
1981	13,000	2,880,267	18,597	80,422	107,728	7,303	1,462,056	14,356	233,848	59,106	8,152	230	4,680	1,192
1982	12,166	3,052,451	8,165	77,020	159,256	6,169	1,464,200	14,197	236,589	59,310	8,648	201	4,445	1,372
1983	12,100	3,150,109	12,837	90,310	200,080	5,579	1,503,764	15,804	244,395	60,823	8,993	192	5,042	1,846
1984	13,900	3,047,915	17,917	69,173	259,682	4,763	1,581,550	18,309	249,675	62,415	9,234	175	3,763	2,682
1985	14,500	2,988,902	14,560	88,360	266,304	5,443	1,629,258	20,205	257,902	65,629	9,484	179	3,230	2,507
1986	15,100	2,988,630	8,936	76,067	325,317	4,627	1,723,783	19,964	269,338	68,330	9,777	165	3,442	2,288
1987	15,500	2,658,959	8,029	79,878	307,037	4,536	1,789,425	22,221	282,697	73,651	10,057	191	5,198	2,197
1988	15,900	2,503,876	8,482	93,848	339,106	3,719	1,836,922	28,550	298,662	80,415	10,999	178	6,798	3,079
1989	16,300	2,719,015	4,354	98,838	330,487	4,763	1,896,244	29,482	317,017	86,947	11,359	167	5,719	3,103
1990	16,721	2,891,788	4,536	118,115	339,378	5,126	1,928,317	30,209	339,130	96,433	11,729	160	6,919	2,943
1991	17,141	2,724,413	1,361	100,471	342,553	4,990	1,988,617	33,455	361,411	99,385	12,109	155	9,708	3,665
1992	17,584	2,799,165	0	134,626	402,155	5,806	2,060,633	38,738	383,964	106,150	12,516	170	12,762	2,814
1993	18,026	2,878,135	0	120,882	382,968	6,622	2,125,908	42,208	409,120	112,605	12,946	153	16,942	1,970
1994	18,491	2,850,194	0	117,798	405,103	6,169	2,213,622	46,495	437,878	71,826	7,792	151	17,556	1,749
1995	18,956	2,930,604	0	105,772	463,753	6,759	2,276,306	49,088	471,648	63,270	8,373	98	15,645	1,784
1996	19,446	3,580,206	1,179	145,830	496,049	4,491	2,316,808	49,265	516,963	66,886	8,761	136	18,445	1,827
1997	19,935	3,637,131	2,223	144,877	555,469	4,400	2,392,447	50,250	578,999	62,539	8,964	151	17,882	1,466
1998	20,323	4,056,296	1,406	173,817	659,206	4,491	2,423,617	56,873	571,420	56,285	8,999	149	19,786	1,638
1999	20,530	3,054,945	454	157,079	600,919	4,309	2,520,561	68,606	562,671	54,596	9,266	171	18,498	2,031
2000	20,729	3,965,895	771	193,503	609,991	4,309	2,545,767	76,282	571,111	54,887	9,493	185	17,766	1,523
2001e/	20,950	2,986,861	249	174,869	556,056	4,135	2,579,369	85,123	585,471	55,520	9,774	149	16,610	1,888
Tasas de Crecimiento (%)														
00/71	0.8	3.6	-7.1	6.0	9.6	0.4	4.8	10.6	4.0	0.4	2.3	-0.8	9.1	2.5
80/71	-1.4	7.4	12.6	6.8	7.1	6.3	7.2	14.5	2.3	1.6	5.0	-0.2	10.8	6.3
90/81	2.5	0.0	-13.2	3.9	12.2	-3.5	2.8	7.7	3.8	5.0	3.7	-3.6	4.0	9.5
00/91	2.1	4.3	-6.1	7.6	6.6	-1.6	2.8	9.6	5.2	-6.4	-2.7	2.0	6.9	-9.3
96/95	2.6	22.2		37.9	7.0	-33.6	1.8	0.4	9.6	5.7	4.6	38.8	17.9	2.4
97/96	2.5	1.6	88.5	-0.7	12.0	-2.0	3.3	2.0	12.0	-6.5	2.3	11.0	-3.1	-19.8
98/97	1.9	11.5	-36.7	20.0	18.7	2.1	1.3	13.2	-1.3	-10.0	0.4	-1.3	10.6	11.8
99/98	1.0	-24.7	-67.7	-9.6	-8.8	-4.0	4.0	20.6	-1.5	-3.0	3.0	14.8	-6.5	24.0
00/99	1.0	29.8	70.0	23.2	1.5	0.0	1.0	11.2	1.5	0.5	2.5	8.2	-4.0	-25.0
01/00	1.1	-24.7	-67.7	-9.6	-8.8	-4.0	1.3	11.6	2.5	1.2	3.0	-19.5	-6.5	24.0

Fuente: Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería (SAG) Unidad de Planeamiento y Evaluación de Gestión (UPEG)

CUADRO No. C2  
Honduras: Superficie Sembrada de los Principales Productos Agrícolas, 1971-2001  
Hectáreas

Año	Maiz	Frijol	Arroz	Sorgo	Granos	Piña	Melón	Banano	Platano	Caña	Algodón	Café	Palma	Tabaco	Exporta.	Total
1971	320,822	69,029	13,219	59,701	462,771	1,196	224	20,394	6,947	26,729	3,647	96,096	4,720	3,430	161,963	626,154
1972	326,483	69,725	14,002	60,047	470,257	1,240	250	19,879	6,837	26,474	7,258	99,096	5,168	3,517	168,229	639,976
1973	287,022	62,077	13,550	52,804	415,453	1,344	365	18,924	7,629	25,982	9,390	101,997	5,428	4,148	173,498	590,660
1974	337,803	71,117	15,568	60,740	485,228	1,394	407	18,813	7,934	25,734	8,231	109,082	5,954	5,342	181,090	668,119
1975	331,528	73,747	20,754	55,773	481,802	1,445	454	19,192	8,263	28,170	4,612	111,180	7,660	5,999	185,076	668,777
1976	381,778	75,337	18,052	60,885	536,052	1,506	505	19,576	8,592	27,827	10,272	112,886	7,699	6,782	193,634	731,697
1977	432,027	76,927	17,032	65,997	591,983	1,553	563	19,968	8,921	27,484	17,753	114,838	13,236	7,846	210,046	804,145
1978	419,505	81,548	16,973	73,773	591,799	2,629	701	20,298	9,014	30,467	11,981	116,823	18,531	7,883	214,997	810,126
1979	332,868	72,549	19,176	63,206	487,799	3,163	671	20,903	5,625	23,645	11,152	118,842	18,531	8,669	207,367	699,000
1980	339,243	68,236	19,658	61,819	488,956	3,200	1,000	19,300	6,107	34,770	8,566	120,897	17,814	8,452	215,906	709,061
1981	338,648	76,362	21,191	58,281	494,482	4,000	1,200	17,594	15,200	52,200	8,020	122,086	20,267	8,405	243,772	743,453
1982	271,839	51,002	15,033	25,270	363,144	4,548	1,195	17,889	14,940	51,992	4,387	122,989	20,418	7,452	240,067	608,953
1983	308,497	50,650	21,735	50,984	431,866	n.d.	n.d.	19,120	10,086	44,350	4,521	124,194	20,554	7,615	230,441	662,307
1984	366,886	58,771	17,880	59,500	503,037	n.d.	n.d.	20,336	10,185	44,431	7,630	122,487	20,554	7,233	232,906	735,943
1985	288,384	67,519	14,632	13,747	384,282	n.d.	n.d.	20,758	10,527	44,765	7,258	124,291	20,987	7,030	235,616	619,898
1986	345,034	74,700	13,697	43,325	476,756	n.d.	n.d.	19,797	10,786	41,802	4,133	122,864	23,874	6,322	229,579	706,335
1987	342,789	66,146	20,433	27,068	456,436	2,310	n.d.	20,623	11,155	40,343	4,002	124,722	23,874	6,152	230,870	689,616
1988	333,885	78,915	13,528	59,807	486,135	2,310	910	21,407	12,035	39,585	4,334	126,436	20,714	6,223	230,735	720,089
1989	350,871	81,228	16,899	65,291	514,289	2,310	1,610	21,084	10,574	40,707	2,044	141,237	23,788	7,324	246,758	764,967
1990	363,220	85,848	23,468	62,271	534,807	2,310	1,330	21,063	11,012	40,783	1,743	149,520	24,569	7,207	255,897	794,344
1991	413,934	102,015	23,696	63,011	602,656	2,310	4,130	21,063	11,124	41,637	1,689	158,130	26,403	7,426	267,472	876,568
1992	415,654	103,732	24,032	56,995	600,413	2,380	4,130	22,120	11,278	42,793	1,637	166,040	29,147	7,542	280,557	887,480
1993	420,588	77,595	10,395	77,595	586,173	n.d.	n.d.	22,400	11,278	40,600	n.d.	174,370	23,310	9,100	281,058	867,231
1994	425,724	77,855	10,497	78,518	592,594	n.d.	n.d.	22,407	11,526	41,450	n.d.	179,157	25,050	9,376	288,966	881,560
1995	430,544	78,115	10,599	79,451	598,709	2,636	6,035	22,415	11,779	42,318	n.d.	184,074	26,920	9,660	297,166	904,546
1996	436,184	78,376	10,702	80,396	605,658	2,636	6,035	22,422	12,038	43,204	n.d.	189,127	28,929	9,953	305,673	920,002
1997	441,510	78,638	10,806	81,353	612,307	2,636	6,035	22,429	12,303	44,108	n.d.	194,318	31,088	10,254	314,500	935,478
1998	446,901	78,901	10,911	82,320	619,033	2,636	6,035	22,436	12,573	45,032	n.d.	199,652	33,409	10,565	323,667	951,371
1999	452,358	79,165	11,637	83,299	626,459	2,636	6,035	22,443	12,850	45,975	n.d.	205,132	35,902	10,885	333,187	968,317
2000	458,355	79,512	6,474	84,377	628,717	2,636	6,035	22,474	13,147	46,986	n.d.	210,980	38,621	11,226	343,434	980,822
2001 e	470,020	77,080	10,174	80,903	609,124	n.d.	n.d.	22,894	12,915	43,854	n.d.	218,010	35,299	10,095	311,530	927,755
Tasas de crecimiento anual (%)																
00/71	1.3	0.5	-2.5	1.2	1.1	2.9	12.5	0.3	2.3	2.0	n.d.	2.8	7.8	4.3	2.7	1.6
80/71	0.6	-0.1	4.5	0.4	0.6	11.6	18.1	-0.6	-1.4	3.0	10.0	2.6	15.9	10.5	3.2	1.4
90/81	0.8	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.9	-5.9	1.1	2.0	-3.5	-2.7	-15.6	2.3	2.2	-1.7	0.5	0.7
00/91	1.3	-3.1	-15.0	3.7	0.5	1.7	4.9	0.8	2.1	1.5	n.d.	3.7	4.9	5.3	3.2	1.4
96/95	1.3	0.3	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.1	n.d.	2.7	7.5	3.0	2.9	1.7
97/96	1.2	0.3	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.1	n.d.	2.7	7.5	3.0	2.9	1.7
98/97	1.2	0.3	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.1	n.d.	2.7	7.5	3.0	2.9	1.7
99/98	1.2	0.3	6.7	1.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.1	n.d.	2.7	7.5	3.0	2.9	1.8
00/99	1.3	0.4	-44.4	1.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	2.3	2.2	n.d.	2.9	7.6	3.1	3.1	1.3
01/00	2.5	-3.1	57.2	-4.1	-3.1	n.d.	n.d.	1.9	-1.8	-6.7	n.d.	3.3	-8.6	-10.1	-9.3	-5.4

p/ preliminar

n.d. no disponible

FUENTE: Banco Central de Honduras Depto de Estudios Económicos, SECPLAN Dirección General de Estadísticas y Censos

### Cuadro No. C3

Honduras: Producción de Maíz Blanco por Ciclo de Cosecha, 1975-1976/2001-2002

Quintales

Año Agrícola	Ciclo		Total
	Primera	Postrera	
75-76	6,450,943	1,445,809	7,896,752
76-77	6,362,521	2,205,351	8,567,872
77-78	6,274,099	2,964,893	9,238,992
78-79	8,735,634	2,687,965	11,423,599
79-80	5,513,986	1,667,517	7,181,503
80-81	6,279,242	2,261,528	8,540,770
81-82	8,388,024	2,208,400	10,596,424
82-83	6,636,621	1,426,234	8,062,855
83-84	8,159,994	1,942,198	10,102,192
84-85	8,953,659	2,219,204	11,172,863
85-86	6,984,890	2,342,321	9,327,211
86-87	8,307,419	2,342,321	10,649,740
87-88	9,637,574	1,874,372	11,511,946
88-89	7,647,591	2,063,362	9,710,953
89-90	8,916,893	2,318,910	11,235,803
90-91	10,062,570	2,238,550	12,301,120
91-92	10,054,300	2,427,710	12,482,010
92-93	10,300,000	2,072,490	12,372,490
93-94	11,090,310	1,894,860	12,985,170
94-95	9,305,380	2,503,400	11,808,780
95-96	12,385,350	2,085,540	14,470,890
96-97	9,603,836	2,314,698	11,918,534
97-98	11,125,171	1,559,849	12,685,020
98-99	8,795,734	1,709,500	10,505,234
99-00	9,817,350	1,921,810	11,739,160
00-01	10,051,003	1,302,727	11,353,730
01-02	7,049,084	1,302,727	8,351,811

Nota: La primera del año 01-02 es el pronóstico ajustado

El año agrícola es de mayo a abril

El ciclo de primera es de julio a enero

El ciclo de postrera es de noviembre a junio

Fuente: Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas (INE)

Honduras: Producción Anualizada Maíz Blanco, 1976-2001

Año	Quintales	TM
1976	7,808,330	354,180
1977	8,479,450	384,621
1978	11,700,527	530,727
1979	8,201,951	372,034
1980	7,946,759	360,459
1981	10,649,552	483,056
1982	8,845,021	401,204
1983	9,586,228	434,824
1984	10,895,857	494,228
1985	9,204,094	417,491
1986	10,649,740	483,064
1987	11,979,895	543,399
1988	9,521,963	431,909
1989	10,980,255	498,056
1990	12,381,480	561,615
1991	12,292,850	557,594
1992	12,727,710	577,319
1993	13,162,800	597,055
1994	11,200,240	508,034
1995	14,888,750	675,343
1996	11,689,376	530,221
1997	13,439,869	609,622
1998	10,355,583	469,721
1999	11,526,850	522,849
2000	11,972,813	543,078
2001	8,351,811	378,832

Nota: La producción de cada año se estimó sumando la postrera del ciclo anterior a la primera del siguiente ciclo.

Fuente: Elaborado en base a las encuestas de ciclos de cosecha del INE

### Cuadro No. C4

Honduras: Producción de Sorgo por Ciclo de Cosecha, 1975-1976/2001-2002  
Quintales

Año Agrícola	Ciclos		Total
	Primera	Postrera	
75-76	898,562	254,004	1,152,566
76-77	792,076	172,683	964,759
77-78	685,590	91,362	776,952
78-79	980,414	185,546	1,165,960
79-80	695,852	144,263	840,115
80-81	1,004,935	143,812	1,148,747
81-82	1,147,303	130,894	1,278,197
82-83	569,430	141,182	710,612
83-84	949,482	76,018	1,025,500
84-85	1,077,167	77,528	1,154,695
85-86	162,338	105,677	268,015
86-87	315,083	105,677	420,760
87-88	654,177	30,202	684,379
88-89	988,660	191,357	1,180,017
89-90	1,029,973	330,920	1,360,893
90-91	1,200,650	588,900	1,789,550
91-92	1,259,380	295,090	1,554,470
92-93	1,215,000	720,220	1,935,220
93-94	1,269,320	293,990	1,563,310
94-95	848,520	324,670	1,173,190
95-96	1,044,680	810,630	1,855,310
96-97	1,077,429	1,193,675	2,271,104
97-98	922,555	977,143	1,899,698
98-99	743,496	824,422	1,567,918
99-00	955,570	467,110	1,422,680
00-01	953,040	690,751	1,643,791
01-02	876,090	690,751	1,566,841

Nota: La primera del año 01-02 es el pronóstico ajustado.

El año agrícola es de noviembre a enero

El ciclo de primera es de julio a enero

El ciclo de postrera es de noviembre a junio

Fuente: Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas (INE).

Honduras: Producción Anualizada de Sorgo, 1976 - 2001

AÑO	Quintales	TM
1976	1,046,080	47,449
1977	858,273	38,931
1978	1,071,776	48,615
1979	881,398	39,980
1980	1,149,198	52,127
1981	1,291,115	58,564
1982	700,324	31,766
1983	1,090,664	49,472
1984	1,153,185	52,308
1985	239,866	10,880
1986	420,760	19,085
1987	759,854	34,466
1988	1,018,862	46,215
1989	1,221,330	55,399
1990	1,531,570	69,471
1991	1,848,280	83,837
1992	1,510,090	68,497
1993	1,989,540	90,244
1994	1,142,510	51,823
1995	1,369,350	62,113
1996	1,888,059	85,641
1997	2,116,230	95,991
1998	1,720,639	78,047
1999	1,779,992	80,739
2000	1,420,150	64,417
2001	1,566,841	71,071

Nota: La producción de cada año se estimó sumando la postrera del ciclo anterior a la primera del siguiente ciclo

Fuente: Elaborado en base a las encuestas de ciclos de cosecha del INE

BIBLIOTECA WILSON POPENO  
ESQUELA AGRICOLA PANAMERICANA  
APARTADO 93  
TEGUCIGALPA HONDURAS

## Cuadro No. C5

Honduras: Producción de Frijol por Ciclo de  
Cosecha, 1975-1976 - 2001-2002

Quintales

Año Agrícola	Ciclos		Total
	Primera	Postrera	
75-76	347,327	367,235	714,562
76-77	315,827	367,010	682,837
77-78	284,326	366,786	651,112
78-79	527,784	436,667	964,451
79-80	418,239	342,323	760,562
80-81	443,839	346,900	790,739
81-82	511,670	417,951	929,621
82-83	300,755	374,606	675,361
83-84	248,930	424,538	673,468
84-85	352,485	371,297	723,782
85-86	418,462	433,267	851,729
86-87	448,178	433,267	881,445
87-88	489,899	302,816	792,715
88-89	207,824	946,334	1,154,158
89-90	360,125	897,520	1,257,645
90-91	468,940	1,154,010	1,622,950
91-92	587,390	1,209,720	1,797,110
92-93	554,000	478,230	1,032,230
93-94	378,670	837,530	1,216,200
94-95	472,240	1,135,100	1,607,340
95-96	290,740	919,920	1,210,660
96-97	275,227	1,111,667	1,386,894
97-98	530,618	1,548,449	2,079,067
98-99	529,414	645,959	1,175,373
99-00	557,490	1,312,090	1,869,580
00-01	564,220	738,818	1,303,038
01-02	281,304	738,818	1,020,122

Nota: La primera del año 01-02 es el pronóstico ajustado

El año agrícola es de noviembre a enero

El ciclo de primera es de julio a enero

El ciclo de postrera es de noviembre a junio

Fuente: Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas (INE)

Honduras: Producción Anualizada de  
Frijol, 1976 - 2001

Año	Quintales	TM
1976	683,062	30,983
1977	651,336	29,544
1978	894,570	40,577
1979	854,906	38,778
1980	786,162	35,660
1981	858,570	38,944
1982	718,706	32,600
1983	623,536	28,283
1984	777,023	35,245
1985	789,759	35,823
1986	881,445	39,982
1987	923,166	41,874
1988	510,640	23,162
1989	1,306,459	59,260
1990	1,366,460	61,982
1991	1,741,400	78,989
1992	1,763,720	80,001
1993	856,900	38,868
1994	1,309,770	59,410
1995	1,425,840	64,675
1996	1,195,147	54,211
1997	1,642,285	74,493
1998	2,077,863	94,250
1999	1,203,449	54,588
2000	1,876,310	85,108
2001	1,020,122	46,272

Nota: La producción de cada año se estimó sumando la postrera del ciclo anterior a la primera del siguiente ciclo

Fuente: Elaborado en base a las encuestas de ciclos de cosecha del INE

### Cuadro No.C6

**Honduras: Producción de Arroz Oro por Ciclo de Cosecha, 1975-1976/2001-2002**

Quintales

Año Agrícola	Ciclos		Total
	Primera	Postrera	
75-76	762,567		762,567
76-77	606,789		606,789
77-78	654,352		654,352
78-79	694,218		694,218
79-80	649,818	48,165	697,983
80-81	706,072	84,555	790,627
81-82	786,013	21,803	807,816
82-83	474,813	8,352	483,165
83-84	810,491	209,470	1,019,961
84-85	1,024,960	46,393	1,071,353
85-86	911,240	94,953	1,006,193
86-87	660,229	94,953	755,182
87-88	1,244,252	62,919	1,307,171
88-89	616,690	86,968	703,658
89-90	855,211	172,910	1,028,121
90-91	791,610	197,770	989,380
91-92	1,040,820	154,150	1,194,970
92-93	745,000	65,030	810,030
93-94	488,870	182,790	671,660
94-95	497,570	114,120	611,690
95-96	690,210	192,740	882,950
96-97	664,529	127,690	792,219
97-98	592,939	198,011	790,950
98-99	199,627	74,183	273,810
99-00	124,680	35,080	159,760
00-01	113,805	45,724	159,529
01-02	68,790	45,724	114,514

Nota: La primera del año 01-02 es el pronóstico ajustado.

El año agrícola es de noviembre a enero.

El ciclo de primera es de julio a enero.

El ciclo de postrera es de noviembre a junio.

Fuente: Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas (INE)

**Honduras: Producción Anualizada de Arroz Oro, 1976 - 2001**

Año	Quintales	TM
1976	606,789	27,523
1977	654,352	29,681
1978	694,218	31,489
1979	649,818	29,475
1980	754,237	34,212
1981	870,568	39,488
1982	496,616	22,526
1983	818,843	37,142
1984	1,234,430	55,993
1985	957,633	43,438
1986	755,182	34,254
1987	1,339,205	60,745
1988	679,609	30,827
1989	942,179	42,737
1990	964,520	43,750
1991	1,238,590	56,182
1992	899,150	40,785
1993	553,900	25,124
1994	680,360	30,861
1995	804,330	36,484
1996	857,269	38,885
1997	720,629	32,687
1998	397,638	18,037
1999	198,863	9,020
2000	148,885	6,753
2001	114,514	5,194

Nota: La producción de cada año se estimó sumando la postrera del ciclo anterior a la primera del siguiente ciclo.

Fuente: Elaborado en base a las encuestas de ciclos de cosecha del INE.

## Cuadro No. C7

**Honduras: Superficie Cosechada de Maíz  
Blanco por Ciclo de Cosecha, 1975-1976/2001-2002**

Año Agrícola	Ciclo		Total
	Primera	Postrera	
75-76	374,169	99,916	474,085
76-77	411,420	134,523	545,943
77-78	448,671	169,628	618,299
78-79	436,580	163,312	599,892
79-80	362,856	113,145	476,001
80-81	360,186	124,932	485,118
81-82	372,719	111,547	484,266
82-83	293,230	95,500	388,730
83-84	337,452	103,693	441,145
84-85	422,452	104,421	526,873
85-86	297,328	115,238	412,566
86-87	378,673	115,238	493,911
87-88	406,053	84,346	490,399
88-89	371,414	105,584	476,998
89-90	396,004	105,240	501,244
90-91	413,550	111,260	524,810
91-92	480,280	133,140	613,420
92-93	520,000	99,460	619,460
93-94	496,340	118,140	614,480
94-95	429,610	128,600	558,210
95-96	466,140	115,190	581,330
96-97	438,876	142,951	581,827
97-98	448,183	107,248	555,431
98-99	449,753	107,705	557,458
99-00	423,790	107,590	531,380
00-01	433,981	58,261	492,242
01-02	322,926	58,261	381,187

Nota: La primera del año 01-02 es el pronóstico ajustado.

El año agrícola es de mayo a abril.

El ciclo de primera es de julio a enero.

El ciclo de postrera es de noviembre a junio.

Fuente: Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas (INE).

**Honduras: Superficie Cosechada  
Anualizada Maíz Blanco, 1976-2001**

Año	Manzanas	Hectáreas
1976	511,336	357,424
1977	583,194	407,653
1978	606,208	423,739
1979	526,168	367,791
1980	473,331	330,858
1981	497,651	347,858
1982	404,777	282,939
1983	432,952	302,633
1984	526,145	367,775
1985	401,749	280,823
1986	493,911	345,244
1987	521,291	364,382
1988	455,760	318,576
1989	501,588	350,610
1990	518,790	362,634
1991	591,540	413,486
1992	653,140	456,545
1993	595,800	416,464
1994	547,750	382,877
1995	594,740	415,723
1996	554,066	387,292
1997	591,134	413,203
1998	557,001	389,344
1999	531,495	371,515
2000	541,571	378,558
2001	381,187	266,450

Nota: La superficie de cada año se estimó sumando la postrera del ciclo anterior a la primera del siguiente ciclo.

Fuente: Elaborado en base a las encuestas de ciclos de cosecha del INE.

## Cuadro No. C8

**Honduras: Superficie Cosechada de Sorgo  
por Ciclo de Cosecha, 1975-1976/2001-2002**

### Manzanas

Año Agrícola	Ciclos		Total
	Primera	Postrera	
75-76	67,839	11,916	79,755
76-77	73,943	13,122	87,065
77-78	80,040	14,330	94,370
78-79	89,323	16,172	105,495
79-80	73,998	16,387	90,385
80-81	77,662	10,777	88,439
81-82	74,814	8,563	83,377
82-83	26,784	9,367	36,151
83-84	66,723	6,216	72,939
84-85	80,076	5,043	85,119
85-86	9,316	10,351	19,667
86-87	51,631	10,351	61,982
87-88	36,337	2,387	38,724
88-89	73,836	11,603	85,439
89-90	73,453	19,820	93,273
90-91	87,930	24,690	112,620
91-92	90,060	15,000	105,060
92-93	73,000	24,340	97,340
93-94	91,850	18,470	110,320
94-95	75,140	20,200	95,340
95-96	82,230	23,230	105,460
96-97	90,595	36,309	126,904
97-98	85,878	34,308	120,186
98-99	86,160	32,385	118,545
99-00	76,750	18,510	95,260
00-01	76,549	19,673	96,222
01-02	81,901	19,673	101,574

Nota: La primera del año 01-02 es el pronóstico ajustado.

El año agrícola es de noviembre a enero

El ciclo de primera es de julio a enero.

El ciclo de postrera es de noviembre a junio.

Fuente: Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas (INE).

**Honduras: Superficie Cosechada  
Anualizada Sorgo, 1976-2001**

AÑO	Manzanas	Hectareas
1976	85,859	60,015
1977	93,162	65,120
1978	103,653	72,453
1979	90,170	63,029
1980	94,049	65,740
1981	85,591	59,828
1982	35,347	24,708
1983	76,090	53,187
1984	86,292	60,318
1985	14,359	10,037
1986	61,982	43,325
1987	46,688	32,635
1988	76,223	53,280
1989	85,056	59,454
1990	107,750	75,317
1991	114,750	80,210
1992	88,000	61,512
1993	116,190	81,217
1994	93,610	65,433
1995	102,430	71,599
1996	113,825	79,564
1997	122,187	85,409
1998	120,468	84,207
1999	109,135	76,285
2000	95,059	66,446
2001	101,574	71,000

Nota: La producción de cada año se estimó sumando la postrera del ciclo anterior a la primera del siguiente ciclo.

Fuente: Elaborado en base a las encuestas de ciclos de cosecha del INE.

### Cuadro No.C9

Honduras: Superficie cosechada de Frijol  
por Ciclo de Cosecha, 1975-1976/2001-2002

#### Manzanas

Año Agrícola	Ciclos		Total
	Primera	Postrera	
75-76	52,228	53,230	105,458
76-77	57,229	50,503	107,732
77-78	62,230	47,776	110,006
78-79	61,534	55,079	116,613
79-80	55,660	48,085	103,745
80-81	52,388	45,231	97,619
81-82	55,885	53,359	109,244
82-83	30,560	42,314	72,874
83-84	32,012	40,448	72,460
84-85	39,481	44,598	84,079
85-86	44,833	51,761	96,594
86-87	55,106	51,761	106,867
87-88	58,581	36,049	94,630
88-89	27,386	85,350	112,736
89-90	34,520	81,520	116,040
90-91	37,950	94,610	132,560
91-92	50,620	106,180	156,800
92-93	55,000	47,250	102,250
93-94	35,850	83,250	119,100
94-95	58,270	109,700	167,970
95-96	27,630	91,350	118,980
96-97	40,012	99,460	139,472
97-98	58,536	147,584	206,120
98-99	70,825	88,829	159,654
99-00	55,290	117,320	172,610
00-01	55,957	53,277	109,234
01-02	28,545	53,277	81,822

Nota: La primera del año 01-02 es el pronóstico ajustado

El año agrícola es de noviembre a enero

El ciclo de primera es de julio a enero

El ciclo de postrera es de noviembre a junio

Fuente: Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas (INE)

Honduras: Superficie cosechada  
Anualizada de Frijol, 1976-2001

Año	Manzanas	Hectareas
1976	110,459	77,211
1977	112,733	78,800
1978	109,310	76,408
1979	110,739	77,407
1980	100,473	70,231
1981	101,116	70,680
1982	83,919	58,659
1983	74,326	51,954
1984	79,329	55,870
1985	89,431	62,512
1986	106,867	74,700
1987	110,342	77,129
1988	63,435	44,341
1989	119,870	83,789
1990	119,470	83,510
1991	145,230	101,516
1992	161,180	112,665
1993	83,100	58,087
1994	141,520	98,922
1995	137,330	95,994
1996	131,362	91,822
1997	157,996	110,439
1998	218,409	152,668
1999	144,119	100,739
2000	173,277	121,121
2001	81,822	57,194

Nota: La producción de cada año se estimó sumando la postrera  
del ciclo anterior a la primera del siguiente ciclo

Fuente: Elaborado en base a las encuestas de ciclos de  
cosecha del INE

### Cuadro No. C10

**Honduras: Superficie Cosechada de Arroz  
por Ciclo de Cosecha, 1975-1976/2001-2002**

**Manzanas**

Año Agrícola	Ciclos		Total
	Primera	Postrera	
75-76	29,678		29,678
76-77	25,814		25,814
77-78	24,356		24,356
78-79	24,271		24,271
79-80	25,034	1,487	26,521
80-81	24,773	3,338	28,111
81-82	29,659	644	30,303
82-83	20,598	899	21,497
83-84	25,842	5,253	31,095
84-85	24,689	890	25,579
85-86	18,717	2,216	20,933
86-87	17,379	2,216	19,595
87-88	27,640	2,021	29,661
88-89	17,820	1,505	19,325
89-90	21,371	2,770	24,141
90-91	21,820	3,280	25,100
91-92	26,570	3,300	29,870
92-93	18,000	1,490	19,490
93-94	13,650	2,750	16,400
94-95	14,690	2,400	17,090
95-96	17,430	4,010	21,440
96-97	19,701	3,533	23,234
97-98	17,333	5,882	23,215
98-99	6,442	1,703	8,145
99-00	3,740	790	4,530
00-01	3,414	1,152	4,566
01-02	2,046	1,152	3,198

Nota: La primera del año 01-02 es el pronóstico ajustado.

El año agrícola es de noviembre a enero

El ciclo de primera es de julio a enero

El ciclo de postrera es de noviembre a junio

Fuente: Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas (INE).

**Honduras: Superficie Cosechada  
Anualizada Arroz, 1976-2001**

Año	Manzanas	Hectáreas
1976	25,814	18,044
1977	24,356	17,025
1978	24,271	16,965
1979	25,034	17,499
1980	26,260	18,356
1981	32,997	23,065
1982	21,242	14,848
1983	26,741	18,692
1984	29,942	20,929
1985	19,607	13,705
1986	19,595	13,697
1987	29,856	20,869
1988	19,841	13,869
1989	22,876	15,990
1990	24,590	17,188
1991	29,850	20,865
1992	21,300	14,889
1993	15,140	10,583
1994	17,440	12,191
1995	19,830	13,861
1996	23,711	16,574
1997	20,866	14,585
1998	12,324	8,614
1999	5,443	3,805
2000	4,204	2,939
2001	3,198	2,235

Nota: La producción de cada año se estimó sumando la postrera del ciclo anterior a la primera del siguiente ciclo

Fuente: Elaborado en base a las encuestas de ciclos de cosecha del INE.

## Cuadro No. C11

**Honduras: Rendimiento de Maíz Blanco por  
Ciclo de Cosecha, 1975-1976/2001-2002**

Año Agrícola	Ciclo		Total
	Primera	Postrera	
75-76	17.2	14.5	16.7
76-77	15.5	16.4	15.7
77-78	14.0	17.5	14.9
78-79	20.0	16.5	19.0
79-80	15.2	14.7	15.1
80-81	17.4	18.1	17.6
81-82	22.5	19.8	21.9
82-83	22.6	14.9	20.7
83-84	24.2	18.7	22.9
84-85	21.2	21.3	21.2
85-86	23.5	20.3	22.6
86-87	21.9	20.3	21.6
87-88	23.7	22.2	23.5
88-89	20.6	19.5	20.4
89-90	22.5	22.0	22.4
90-91	24.3	20.1	23.4
91-92	20.9	18.2	20.3
92-93	19.8	20.8	20.0
93-94	22.3	16.0	21.1
94-95	21.7	19.5	21.2
95-96	26.6	18.1	24.9
96-97	21.9	16.2	20.5
97-98	24.8	14.5	22.8
98-99	19.6	15.9	18.8
99-00	23.2	17.9	22.1
00-01	23.2	22.4	23.1
01-02	21.8	22.4	21.9

Nota: La primera del año 01-02 es el pronóstico ajustado.

El año agrícola es de noviembre a enero

El ciclo de primera es de julio a enero

El ciclo de postrera es de noviembre a junio.

Fuente: Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas (INE).

**Honduras: Rendimiento Anualizado  
Maíz Blanco, 1976 - 2001**

Año	Quintales/Mz	TM/Ha.
1976	15.3	1.0
1977	14.5	0.9
1978	19.3	1.3
1979	15.6	1.0
1980	16.8	1.1
1981	21.4	1.4
1982	21.9	1.4
1983	22.1	1.4
1984	20.7	1.3
1985	22.9	1.5
1986	21.6	1.4
1987	23.0	1.5
1988	20.9	1.4
1989	21.9	1.4
1990	23.9	1.5
1991	20.8	1.3
1992	19.5	1.3
1993	22.1	1.4
1994	20.4	1.3
1995	25.0	1.6
1996	21.1	1.4
1997	22.7	1.5
1998	18.6	1.2
1999	18.5	1.2
2000	18.5	1.2
2001	21.9	1.4

Fuente: Elaborado en base a las encuestas de ciclos de cosecha del INE.

## Cuadro No. C12

**Honduras: Rendimiento de Sorgo por Ciclo  
de Cosecha, 1975-76/2001-2002  
Quintales/Manzana**

Año Agrícola	Ciclos		Total
	Primera	Postrera	
75-76	13.2	21.3	14.5
76-77	10.7	13.2	11.1
77-78	8.6	6.4	8.2
78-79	11.0	11.5	11.1
79-80	9.4	8.8	9.3
80-81	12.9	13.3	13.0
81-82	15.3	15.3	15.3
82-83	21.3	15.1	19.7
83-84	14.2	12.2	14.1
84-85	13.5	15.4	13.6
85-86	17.4	10.2	13.6
86-87	6.1	10.2	6.8
87-88	18.0	12.7	17.7
88-89	13.4	16.5	13.8
89-90	14.0	16.7	14.6
90-91	13.7	23.9	15.9
91-92	14.0	19.7	14.8
92-93	16.6	29.6	19.9
93-94	13.8	15.9	14.2
94-95	11.3	16.1	12.3
95-96	12.7	34.9	17.6
96-97	11.9	32.9	17.9
97-98	10.7	28.5	15.8
98-99	8.6	25.5	13.2
99-00	12.4	25.2	14.9
00-01	12.5	35.1	17.1
01-02	10.7	35.1	15.4

Nota: La primera del año 01-02 es el pronóstico ajustado.

El año agrícola es de noviembre a enero

El ciclo de primera es de julio a enero.

El ciclo de postrera es de noviembre a junio.

Fuente: Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas (INE).

**Honduras: Rendimiento Anualizado  
de Sorgo, 1976 - 2001**

AÑO	Quintales/Mz	TM/Ha.
1976	12.2	0.8
1977	9.2	0.6
1978	10.3	0.7
1979	9.8	0.6
1980	12.2	0.8
1981	15.1	1.0
1982	19.8	1.3
1983	14.3	0.9
1984	13.4	0.9
1985	16.7	1.1
1986	6.8	0.4
1987	16.3	1.1
1988	13.4	0.9
1989	14.4	0.9
1990	14.2	0.9
1991	16.1	1.0
1992	17.2	1.1
1993	17.1	1.1
1994	12.2	0.8
1995	13.4	0.9
1996	16.6	1.1
1997	17.3	1.1
1998	14.3	0.9
1999	16.7	1.1
2,000	15.0	1.0
2001	15.4	1.0

Fuente: Elaborado en base a las encuestas de ciclos de cosecha del INE.

### Cuadro No. C13

**Honduras: Rendimiento de Frijol por Ciclo  
de Cosecha, 1975-76 - 2001-2002**

Quintales/Manzana

Año Agrícola	Ciclos		Total
	Primera	Segunda	
75-76	6.7	6.9	6.8
76-77	5.5	7.3	6.3
77-78	4.6	7.7	5.9
78-79	8.6	7.9	8.3
79-80	7.5	7.1	7.3
80-81	8.5	7.7	8.1
81-82	9.2	7.8	8.5
82-83	9.8	8.9	9.3
83-84	7.8	10.5	9.3
84-85	8.9	8.3	8.6
85-86	9.3	8.4	8.8
86-87	8.1	8.4	8.2
87-88	8.4	8.4	8.4
88-89	7.6	11.1	10.2
89-90	10.4	11.0	10.8
90-91	12.4	12.2	12.2
91-92	11.6	11.4	11.5
92-93	10.1	10.1	10.1
93-94	10.6	10.1	10.2
94-95	8.1	10.3	9.6
95-96	10.5	10.1	10.2
96-97	6.9	11.2	9.9
97-98	9.1	10.5	10.1
98-99	7.5	7.3	7.4
99-00	10.1	11.2	10.8
00-01	10.1	13.9	11.9
01-02	9.85	13.9	12.1

Nota: La primera del año 01-02 es el pronóstico ajustado

El año agrícola es de noviembre a enero

El ciclo de primera es de julio a enero

El ciclo de postrera es de noviembre a junio

Fuente: Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas (INE)

**Honduras: Rendimiento Anualizado  
de Frijol, 1976 - 2001**

Año	Quintales/Mz	TM/Ha.
1976	6.2	0.4
1977	5.8	0.4
1978	8.2	0.5
1979	7.7	0.5
1980	7.8	0.5
1981	8.5	0.6
1982	8.6	0.6
1983	8.4	0.5
1984	9.7	0.6
1985	8.8	0.6
1986	8.2	0.5
1987	8.4	0.5
1988	8.0	0.5
1989	10.9	0.7
1990	11.4	0.7
1991	12.0	0.8
1992	10.9	0.7
1993	10.3	0.7
1994	9.3	0.6
1995	10.4	0.7
1996	9.1	0.6
1997	10.4	0.7
1998	11.3	0.7
1999	8.1	0.5
2000	8.1	0.5
2001	12.5	0.8

Fuente: Elaborado en base a las encuestas de ciclos de cosecha del INE

## Cuadro No. C14

**Honduras: Rendimiento de Arroz Oro  
por Ciclo de Cosecha, 1975-76/2001-2002**  
Quintales/Manzana

Año Agrícola	Ciclos		Total
	Primera	Segunda	
75-76	25.7		25.7
76-77	23.5		23.5
77-78	26.9		26.9
78-79	28.6		28.6
79-80	26.0	32.4	26.3
80-81	28.5	25.3	28.1
81-82	26.5	33.9	26.7
82-83	23.1	9.3	22.5
83-84	31.4	39.9	32.8
84-85	41.5	52.1	41.9
85-86	48.7	42.8	48.1
86-87	38.0	42.8	38.5
87-88	45.0	31.1	44.1
88-89	34.6	57.8	36.4
89-90	40.0	62.4	42.6
90-91	36.3	60.3	39.4
91-92	39.2	46.7	40.0
92-93	41.4	43.6	41.6
93-94	35.8	66.5	41.0
94-95	33.9	47.6	35.8
95-96	39.6	48.1	41.2
96-97	33.7	36.1	34.1
97-98	34.2	33.7	34.1
98-99	31.0	43.5	33.6
99-00	33.3	44.3	35.3
00-01	33.3	39.7	34.9
01-02	33.6	39.7	35.8

Nota: La primera del año 01-02 es el pronóstico ajustado.

El año agrícola es de noviembre a enero.

El ciclo de primera es de julio a enero.

El ciclo de postera es de noviembre a junio.

Fuente: Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas (INE).

**Honduras: Rendimiento Anualizado  
de Arroz Oro, 1976 - 2001**

Año	Quintales/Mz	TM/Ha.
1976	23.5	1.5
1977	26.9	1.7
1978	28.6	1.9
1979	26.0	1.7
1980	28.7	1.9
1981	26.4	1.7
1982	23.4	1.5
1983	30.6	2.0
1984	41.2	2.7
1985	48.8	3.2
1986	38.5	2.5
1987	44.9	2.9
1988	34.3	2.2
1989	41.2	2.7
1990	39.2	2.5
1991	41.5	2.7
1992	42.2	2.7
1993	36.6	2.4
1994	39.0	2.5
1995	40.6	2.6
1996	36.2	2.3
1997	34.5	2.2
1998	32.3	2.1
1999	37.8	2.4
2000	37.8	2.4
2001	35.8	2.3

Fuente: Elaborado en base a las encuestas de ciclos de cosecha del INE.

**Cuadro No. C15**  
**Honduras: Índice de Producción**  
 Promedio 1979 a 1981=100

Año	Total Agrícola	Agro-pecuario	Total Cultivos	Pecuario	Avícola	Madera	Pesca	Granos Básicos	Exportaciones		Vegetales	Frutas	Pecuar. Export. (Carne de Res)
									Trad.	No-Trad.			
1971	57.9	57.8	64.5	80.0	47.7	49.5	35.7	83.3	65.3	26.9	49.5	81.2	83.9
1972	60.2	60.1	64.3	82.6	51.6	54.5	40.8	87.1	64.9	29.3	54.5	87.8	86.8
1973	61.7	61.7	60.2	84.3	56.8	43.5	37.4	83.7	60.8	34.2	43.5	95.9	88.6
1974	66.2	66.1	64.4	84.2	62.7	46.8	26.0	88.8	64.1	37.6	46.8	91.5	74.5
1975	68.1	68.2	59.5	87.2	69.0	46.7	40.7	88.1	59.8	38.8	46.7	82.4	91.8
1976	73.9	73.9	66.1	90.0	75.0	49.2	45.9	86.3	67.0	40.1	49.2	93.2	95.1
1977	81.1	81.1	75.4	91.6	82.2	52.4	52.9	87.2	77.0	42.9	52.4	93.4	96.2
1978	90.0	89.9	83.3	94.9	93.1	60.7	78.1	118.6	82.5	52.7	60.7	93.8	96.2
1979	96.8	96.8	94.6	98.6	97.7	81.4	81.8	92.6	96.6	53.4	81.4	97.2	99.5
1980	98.4	98.4	101.4	100.1	96.0	103.9	99.6	92.9	101.4	116.0	103.9	102.1	98.3
1981	104.8	104.8	104.0	101.4	106.2	114.7	118.6	114.5	102.1	130.6	114.7	100.7	102.2
1982	105.8	105.8	106.3	102.5	106.4	124.9	112.7	95.7	104.9	158.9	124.9	102.9	102.6
1983	108.4	108.4	107.9	105.8	109.4	96.5	127.8	106.6	106.4	154.5	96.5	105.1	105.2
1984	110.9	111.0	105.7	108.2	115.1	119.2	95.4	117.6	102.5	171.3	119.2	110.0	107.9
1985	114.5	114.6	109.4	112.0	118.7	163.1	81.9	96.4	107.6	181.5	163.1	119.3	113.5
1986	117.9	118.0	107.2	116.9	125.5	169.8	87.3	112.6	103.3	201.3	169.8	130.4	118.2
1987	120.7	120.8	105.4	123.1	130.4	175.4	131.8	124.2	100.8	206.2	175.4	139.3	127.4
1988	122.9	122.9	102.7	130.7	134.3	177.9	172.3	98.8	100.3	215.3	177.9	136.8	139.0
1989	128.6	128.7	109.6	139.0	138.7	185.0	145.0	130.3	105.5	222.7	185.0	137.4	150.3
1990	133.8	133.8	117.0	149.3	141.1	187.6	175.4	143.4	112.9	226.7	187.6	144.5	166.7
1991	135.2	135.1	110.3	158.3	145.7	195.4	246.1	158.5	104.7	231.6	195.4	143.3	171.9
1992	142.7	142.5	119.4	168.2	151.3	198.2	323.6	152.3	115.1	245.6	198.2	143.2	183.5
1993	145.8	145.4	116.1	179.0	156.2	206.6	429.5	136.2	112.9	253.7	206.6	158.2	194.7
1994	147.5	147.1	110.8	179.2	162.9	209.6	445.1	125.9	104.5	226.3	209.6	173.2	124.2
1995	152.5	152.3	114.6	189.9	167.6	218.8	396.6	158.5	104.6	240.1	218.8	171.1	109.4
1996	163.7	163.4	135.5	207.5	170.6	222.0	467.6	137.1	128.4	253.1	222.0	183.4	115.7
1997	170.1	169.7	137.1	229.5	176.1	232.0	453.4	156.6	127.3	286.4	232.0	171.3	108.1
1998	174.8	174.4	148.1	225.3	178.9	236.4	501.6	132.6	139.0	329.8	236.4	152.4	97.3
1999	166.0	165.6	111.9	221.8	186.8	252.0	469.0	97.5	103.6	351.2	252.0	56.9	94.4
2000	178.6	178.3	143.8	225.0	189.2	268.7	450.4	121.3	134.5	388.8	268.7	57.6	94.9
2001	173.0	172.7	120.8	230.5	192.4	286.6	421.1	92.6	111.0	421.6	286.6	57.5	96.0
<b>Tasa de crecimiento anual (%)</b>													
00/71	4.0	4.0	2.8	3.6	4.9	6.0	9.1	1.3	2.5	9.6	6.0	-1.2	0.4
80/71	1.8	1.9	1.6	0.8	2.4	2.6	3.6	0.4	1.5	5.2	2.6	0.8	0.5
90/81	0.8	0.8	0.4	1.3	1.0	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.3	1.9	1.7	1.3	1.7
00/91	3.7	3.7	3.0	3.4	4.2	6.5	9.0	1.3	2.8	8.7	6.5	-1.7	0.2
96/95	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.6	-0.5	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2
97/96	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.2	-0.1	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.2	-0.2	-0.2
98/97	0.1	0.1	0.3	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	-0.6	0.3	0.5	0.1	-0.4	-0.4
99/98	-0.2	-0.2	-1.0	-0.1	0.1	0.2	-0.2	-1.1	-1.0	0.2	0.2	-3.3	-0.1
00/99	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.2	-0.1	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0
01/00	-0.1	-0.1	-0.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	-0.2	-0.9	-0.7	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0

Fuente: Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería (SAG) Unidad de Planeamiento y Evaluación de Gestión (UPEG)

**Cuadro No. C16**  
**Honduras: Índice de Producción**  
 Promedio 1989 a 1991=100

Año	Total Agro-	Total	Pecuario	Avícola	Madera	Pesca	Granos Básicos	Exportaciones		Vegetales	Frutas	Pecuar.
	Pecuario	Cultivos						Trad.	No-Trad.			Export. (Carne de Res)
1971	46.5	51.4	53.0	27.5	146.9	18.9	56.2	57.5	14.3	26.6	56.7	51.5
1972	47.8	51.9	54.8	29.8	163.1	21.6	59.5	57.1	16.3	29.1	61.2	53.3
1973	49.2	53.4	56.0	32.9	189.8	19.8	56.8	60.2	15.9	23.6	66.9	54.4
1974	48.7	53.4	54.6	36.4	177.4	13.8	59.9	57.4	12.4	25.2	63.6	45.7
1975	49.2	50.8	58.1	40.1	126.3	21.6	59.7	55.7	17.3	25.3	56.8	56.3
1976	52.8	55.2	60.0	43.8	153.7	24.3	58.8	62.2	19.1	26.6	64.4	58.3
1977	56.2	59.5	61.1	48.2	161.2	28.0	58.8	68.0	21.7	28.1	64.4	59.0
1978	64.5	70.0	63.0	57.9	162.4	41.4	79.7	74.6	31.9	32.9	64.4	59.0
1979	67.1	73.0	65.4	60.6	149.4	43.3	63.7	83.6	33.2	42.4	66.9	61.0
1980	70.4	76.8	66.1	62.6	143.8	52.7	64.2	83.7	50.3	54.6	71.5	60.3
1981	75.1	82.8	67.3	66.3	143.2	62.8	77.9	86.6	59.4	60.2	70.9	62.7
1982	73.9	80.8	68.1	66.2	125.1	59.7	66.8	85.2	62.3	65.2	72.7	62.9
1983	77.6	84.8	70.2	69.3	119.5	67.7	75.1	88.7	66.7	51.4	74.2	64.5
1984	76.0	82.6	71.8	74.5	108.9	50.5	81.6	82.2	58.7	64.0	77.5	66.2
1985	78.7	87.0	74.5	78.1	111.4	43.4	67.9	91.5	55.7	85.5	84.2	69.6
1986	79.6	86.0	77.7	81.3	102.7	46.2	79.3	84.9	61.3	89.1	92.1	72.5
1987	85.2	89.1	82.0	85.9	118.9	69.8	85.8	87.6	77.4	92.1	98.5	78.1
1988	88.8	87.7	87.6	93.9	110.8	91.3	68.2	92.3	92.5	93.4	96.6	85.3
1989	93.5	95.7	93.3	97.0	103.9	76.8	90.6	96.3	84.4	97.6	96.9	92.2
1990	101.5	104.1	100.6	98.8	99.6	92.9	98.6	106.3	95.3	99.0	102.0	102.3
1991	105.0	100.2	106.1	104.2	96.5	130.3	110.8	97.4	120.3	103.5	101.1	105.4
1992	116.8	110.5	112.7	112.1	105.8	171.3	104.2	113.8	149.4	105.0	100.9	112.6
1993	121.0	103.7	119.8	117.9	95.2	227.5	90.5	109.1	187.2	109.9	111.7	119.5
1994	118.1	99.1	111.7	125.3	94.0	235.7	85.6	96.4	190.3	111.5	122.4	76.2
1995	119.5	103.4	116.2	130.2	61.0	210.0	107.4	91.8	176.1	116.9	120.8	67.1
1996	133.0	116.9	126.5	131.8	84.6	247.6	93.7	114.1	202.7	118.6	129.5	71.0
1997	137.5	120.1	137.7	135.5	94.0	240.1	105.0	112.0	203.9	124.6	120.7	66.4
1998	143.3	126.8	134.4	143.2	92.7	265.6	87.3	123.2	228.7	127.2	107.0	59.7
1999	130.2	101.8	132.2	158.5	106.4	248.3	63.4	99.8	220.9	135.5	37.8	57.9
2000	143.3	125.8	134.1	167.1	115.1	238.5	78.1	124.5	221.2	144.5	38.2	58.2
2001	136.9	112.4	137.3	177.2	92.7	223.0	59.2	110.2	216.7	154.1	38.0	58.9
Tasa de crecimiento anual (%)												
00/71	4.0	3.1	3.3	6.4	-0.8	9.1	1.1	2.7	9.9	6.0	-1.3	0.4
80/71	5.5	5.4	2.7	10.3	-0.3	14.3	3.7	4.7	17.1	9.5	2.5	2.2
90/81	3.4	2.6	4.6	4.5	-4.0	4.4	2.7	2.3	5.4	5.7	4.1	5.6
00/91	3.9	2.1	3.2	6.0	1.6	11.0	-2.6	1.8	9.8	4.3	-10.3	-6.1
96/95	11.3	13.1	8.8	1.2	38.8	17.9	-12.7	24.3	15.1	1.4	7.2	5.7
97/96	3.4	2.7	8.9	2.8	11.0	-3.1	12.0	-1.8	0.6	5.0	-6.8	-6.5
98/97	4.2	5.6	-2.4	5.7	-1.3	10.6	-16.8	9.9	12.1	2.1	-11.4	-10.0
99/98	-9.1	-19.7	-1.6	10.6	14.8	-6.5	-27.4	-19.0	-3.4	6.6	-64.7	-3.0
00/99	10.0	23.6	1.4	5.4	8.2	-4.0	23.1	24.8	0.1	6.6	1.1	0.5
01/00	-4.4	-10.7	2.4	6.0	-19.5	-6.5	-24.2	-11.5	-2.1	6.6	-0.5	1.2

# *PRECIOS*

**Cuadro No. D1**  
**Honduras: Precios pagados al productor de los principales productos agropecuarios**  
(en Lempiras por quintal y a nivel de finca)

Año	Arroz												Banano	
	Maiz	Frijol	Oro	Sorgo	Papa	Yuca	Cebolla	Tomate	Repollo	Piña	Melón	Sandía	Banano	Export.
1971	6.20	16.75	22.42	7.59	12.46	5.00	15.78	5.58	8.50	8.46	7.50	7.00	2.44	6.75
1972	6.20	16.95	22.45	7.64	10.75	5.00	15.99	7.20	8.75	10.07	7.00	7.50	2.51	8.21
1973	6.90	18.00	22.50	7.69	13.71	5.06	15.15	6.00	8.75	11.66	7.10	7.00	2.60	8.52
1974	7.60	18.50	23.25	8.51	15.83	5.55	13.78	5.86	8.80	14.95	7.15	7.05	2.70	8.88
1975	8.82	20.67	24.25	9.80	15.59	6.07	16.93	6.36	8.85	15.07	7.10	7.10	4.30	14.06
1976	9.40	20.71	25.00	9.73	16.72	6.65	19.51	7.30	8.85	13.55	8.10	7.10	4.53	15.31
1977	11.00	22.95	29.50	10.74	17.39	7.28	23.63	8.93	9.00	10.96	8.50	7.20	4.69	15.39
1978	10.80	24.87	0.00	11.46	15.90	7.25	23.43	8.66	12.42	17.57	0.00	7.30	5.02	16.57
1979	10.50	25.00	31.45	11.76	20.80	7.99	26.97	10.49	13.16	17.18	12.49	7.00	5.70	18.63
1980	11.55	30.55	34.60	12.82	24.44	8.58	28.12	11.83	17.02	16.07	14.95	8.00	6.78	24.04
1981	11.11	27.60	37.02	14.18	25.69	8.79	30.29	13.19	19.60	15.45	17.16	8.22	7.14	23.24
1982	13.00	30.65	39.84	14.97	23.85	8.72	35.75	11.15	14.30	15.21	16.79	9.04	6.90	24.40
1983	14.00	32.50	42.05	16.01	25.36	7.92	33.44	11.12	18.31	18.11	17.10	9.24	7.31	28.94
1984	12.50	32.99	44.15	14.00	24.46	7.66	43.33	10.99	17.41	18.32	18.82	9.88	7.34	28.14
1985	14.15	35.63	40.36	14.10	23.50	7.43	39.73	10.12	15.82	20.51	20.60	10.16	7.43	29.40
1986	15.76	32.08	41.33	15.51	25.05	7.25	42.35	9.60	12.95	14.27	21.90	10.42	7.63	30.14
1987	16.17	32.08	41.44	15.51	25.05	7.25	42.35	9.60	12.95	13.06	26.57	11.00	7.72	31.44
1988	16.04	54.88	42.42	14.70	25.05	7.25	42.35	9.60	12.95	11.89	25.46	11.00	7.72	44.70
1989	17.64	40.00	42.84	15.25	30.00	7.00	25.00	7.00	10.00	11.89	32.90	11.00	7.72	58.60
1990	29.00	80.00	52.10	23.80	43.50	10.15	36.25	10.15	14.50	16.00	31.08	16.00	11.19	94.76
1991	33.50	115.00	59.99	29.75	58.73	12.69	48.94	14.72	18.36	13.05	47.36	15.95	15.75	110.86
1992	38.53	70.00	45.00	32.00	79.28	15.86	66.07	21.34	25.72	25.72	54.00	28.56	22.16	86.86
1993	42.38	185.00	53.00	36.00	88.40	19.82	102.20	36.75	36.03	36.03	57.51	36.50	31.18	100.75
1994	70.00	219.03	62.54	57.00	123.50	27.75	95.90	49.05	49.72	49.72	73.40	51.25	43.87	121.66
1995	71.40	160.00	71.92	60.00	147.58	33.17	114.60	58.61	59.42	59.42	82.60	65.00	51.00	159.81
1996	113.08	464.90	103.92	104.03	176.36	39.63	136.95	70.04	71.00	71.00	93.68	77.74	65.00	211.37
1997	124.63	444.18	116.22	114.66	210.75	47.36	163.65	83.70	84.85	84.85	92.95	92.98	63.96	208.00
1998	119.02	380.50	120.96	109.50	235.25	51.47	179.74	92.83	92.44	92.41	102.29	102.33	63.98	208.05
1999	123.78	445.19	135.48	112.79	262.60	55.94	197.42	102.95	100.71	100.65	112.57	112.62	64.00	177.25
2000 p/	137.32	498.35	144.62	123.79	293.12	61.80	216.83	114.18	109.71	109.62	123.89	123.94	80.50	200.50
2001e/	152.34	557.86	166.41	135.86	327.19	67.20	238.15	126.63	119.52	119.39	136.34	136.40	90.59	223.55
Tasas de crecimiento (%)														
80/71	7.2	6.9	4.9	6.0	7.8	6.2	6.6	8.7	8.0	7.4	8.0	1.5	12.0	15.2
90/81	11.2	12.6	3.9	5.9	6.0	1.6	2.0	-2.9	-3.3	0.4	6.8	7.7	5.1	16.9
00/91	17.0	17.7	9.5	17.2	19.6	19.2	18.0	25.6	22.0	26.7	11.3	25.6	19.9	6.8
96/95	58.4	190.6	15.0	73.4	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	13.4	19.6	27.5	32.3
97/96	10.2	-4.5	44.5	10.2	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	-0.8	19.6	-1.6	-1.6
98/97	-4.5	-14.3	11.8	-4.5	11.6	8.7	9.8	10.9	8.9	8.9	10.0	10.1	0.0	0.0
99/98	4.0	17.0	4.1	3.0	11.6	8.7	9.8	10.9	8.9	8.9	10.0	10.1	0.0	-14.8
00/99	10.9	11.9	12.0	9.8	11.6	10.5	9.8	10.9	8.9	8.9	10.1	10.1	25.8	13.1
01/00	10.9	11.9	15.1	9.8	11.6	8.7	9.8	10.9	8.9	8.9	10.0	10.1	12.5	11.5

p/ preliminar e/ estimado

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Departamento de Estudios Económicos

**Cuadro No. D2**  
**Honduras: precios pagados al productor de los principales productos agropecuarios**  
(LPS./ TM)

Año	Maiz	Frijol	Arroz										Banano Export.	
			Oro	Sorgo	Papa	Yuca	Cebolla	Tomate	Repollo	Piña	Melón	Sandía		Banano
1971	137	369	494	167	275	110	348	123	187	187	165	154	54	149
1972	137	374	495	168	237	110	353	159	193	222	154	165	55	181
1973	152	397	496	170	302	112	334	132	193	257	157	154	57	188
1974	168	408	513	188	349	122	304	129	194	330	158	155	60	196
1975	194	456	535	216	344	134	373	140	195	332	157	157	95	310
1976	207	457	551	215	369	147	430	161	195	299	179	157	100	338
1977	243	506	650	237	383	160	521	197	198	242	187	159	103	339
1978	238	548	0	253	351	160	517	191	274	387	0	161	111	365
1979	231	551	693	259	459	176	595	231	290	379	275	154	126	411
1980	255	674	763	283	539	189	620	261	375	354	330	176	149	530
1981	245	608	816	313	566	194	668	291	432	341	378	181	157	512
1982	287	676	878	330	526	192	788	246	315	335	370	199	152	538
1983	309	717	927	353	559	175	737	245	404	399	377	204	161	638
1984	276	727	973	309	539	169	955	242	384	404	415	218	162	620
1985	312	786	890	311	518	164	876	223	349	452	454	224	164	645
1986	347	707	911	342	552	160	934	212	285	315	483	230	168	664
1987	356	707	914	342	552	160	934	212	285	288	586	243	170	693
1988	354	1,210	935	324	552	160	934	212	285	262	561	243	170	985
1989	389	882	944	336	661	154	551	154	220	262	725	243	170	1,292
1990	639	1,764	1,149	525	959	224	799	224	320	353	685	353	247	2,089
1991	739	2,535	1,323	656	1,295	280	1,079	324	405	288	1,044	352	347	2,444
1992	849	1,543	992	705	1,748	350	1,456	470	567	567	1,190	630	489	1,915
1993	934	4,079	1,168	794	1,949	437	2,253	810	794	794	1,268	805	687	2,221
1994	1,543	4,829	1,379	1,257	2,723	612	2,114	1,081	1,096	1,096	1,618	1,130	967	2,682
1995	1,574	3,527	1,586	1,323	3,254	731	2,527	1,292	1,310	1,310	1,821	1,433	1,124	3,523
1996	2,493	10,249	2,291	2,293	3,888	874	3,019	1,544	1,565	1,565	2,065	1,714	1,433	4,660
1997	2,748	9,792	2,562	2,528	4,646	1,044	3,608	1,845	1,871	1,871	2,049	2,050	1,410	4,586
1998	2,624	8,389	2,667	2,414	5,186	1,135	3,963	2,047	2,038	2,037	2,255	2,256	1,410	4,587
1999	2,729	9,815	2,987	2,487	5,789	1,233	4,352	2,270	2,220	2,219	2,482	2,483	1,411	3,908
2000	3,027	10,987	3,188	2,729	6,462	1,362	4,780	2,517	2,419	2,417	2,731	2,732	1,775	4,420
2001e/	3,359	12,299	3,669	2,995	7,213	1,482	5,250	2,792	2,635	2,632	3,006	3,007	1,997	4,928
Tasas de crecimiento (%)														
00/71	11.3	12.4	6.6	10.1	11.5	9.1	9.5	11.0	9.2	9.2	10.2	10.4	12.8	12.4
80/71	7.2	6.9	4.9	6.0	7.8	6.2	6.6	8.7	8.0	7.4	8.0	1.5	12.0	15.2
90/81	11.2	12.6	3.9	5.9	6.0	1.6	2.0	-2.9	-3.3	0.4	6.8	7.7	5.1	16.9
00/91	17.0	17.7	10.3	17.2	19.6	19.2	18.0	25.6	22.0	26.7	11.3	25.6	19.9	6.8
96/95	58.4	190.6	44.5	73.4	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	13.4	19.6	27.5	32.3
97/96	10.2	-4.5	11.8	10.2	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	-0.8	19.6	-1.6	-1.6
98/97	-4.5	-14.3	4.1	-4.5	11.6	8.7	9.8	10.9	8.9	8.9	10.0	10.1	0.0	0.0
99/98	4.0	17.0	12.0	3.0	11.6	8.7	9.8	10.9	8.9	8.9	10.0	10.1	0.0	-14.8
00/99	10.9	11.9	6.7	9.8	11.6	10.5	9.8	10.9	8.9	8.9	10.1	10.1	25.8	13.1
01/00	10.9	11.9	15.1	9.8	11.6	8.7	9.8	10.9	8.9	8.9	10.0	10.1	12.5	11.5

e/ estimado

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras. Depto. de Estudios Económicos

Cuadro No. D2  
Honduras: precios pagados al productor de los principales productos agropecuarios  
(L.PS. / TM)

Año	Plátano	Coco	Caña	Algodón	Café	Palma	Tábaco	Huevos TM	Pollo	Leche TM	Res	Cerdo
1971	83	132	13	380	1,607	64	2,624	1,460	1,735	1,608	901	1,455
1972	88	127	13	457	1,536	61	2,734	1,520	1,684	1,608	915	1,477
1973	89	126	15	614	1,320	66	2,601	1,540	1,832	1,748	945	1,521
1974	94	127	15	729	2,208	71	2,447	1,660	2,202	2,028	1,195	1,698
1975	97	132	18	926	1,797	85	2,557	1,780	2,258	2,168	1,306	1,742
1976	106	136	19	1,113	2,615	86	2,425	1,880	2,258	2,238	1,405	1,786
1977	112	137	18	942	5,512	87	2,690	1,940	2,330	2,168	1,616	1,918
1978	168	138	20	1,058	5,042	103	2,723	2,000	2,403	2,517	1,597	1,962
1979	185	138	22	1,080	4,288	99	2,844	2,000	2,526	2,727	1,619	2,028
1980	229	140	29	1,231	4,911	114	3,417	2,600	2,650	3,147	1,707	2,205
1981	247	139	35	926	3,415	120	3,411	2,200	2,840	3,217	1,707	2,359
1982	304	140	30	998	3,469	125	3,641	2,600	2,939	3,427	1,769	2,425
1983	359	143	32	1,257	2,942	125	3,957	2,000	3,086	3,357	1,834	2,690
1984	364	151	33	1,063	3,374	125	3,971	2,400	3,172	3,427	1,901	2,844
1985	362	149	31	882	3,405	118	4,143	2,400	3,157	3,566	1,875	2,888
1986	324	149	30	1,102	5,713	122	4,040	2,400	3,153	3,636	1,886	2,910
1987	319	149	31	1,146	3,570	122	4,282	2,400	3,131	3,706	2,018	2,932
1988	347	149	31	1,102	3,581	129	4,398	2,400	3,225	3,776	3,471	2,954
1989	476	142	31	1,477	4,075	144	4,685	2,800	3,924	4,476	4,195	3,285
1990	525	206	31	2,425	3,564	180	5,227	3,400	4,850	4,755	5,650	3,858
1991	756	216	50	3,307	5,424	220	7,753	4,800	5,049	7,273	7,459	6,217
1992	834	227	65	0	5,229	226	10,786	4,600	6,878	9,091	7,559	6,570
1993	972	260	65	0	8,074	315	9,987	5,600	7,143	9,021	8,315	6,834
1994	1,235	344	85	0	19,486	336	11,787	6,400	8,267	17,832	9,398	7,650
1995	1,462	353	110	0	17,482	583	15,013	6,400	10,340	24,476	10,393	8,378
1996	1,738	364	125	6,063	23,079	722	18,739	9,400	13,955	28,531	11,181	8,484
1997	2,187	364	172	7,165	29,971	939	25,948	9,800	15,829	34,056	14,488	9,958
1998	2,658	364	190	7,937	23,261	1,087	29,321	10,000	16,138	33,706	18,897	12,499
1999	3,203	364	206	8,818	19,949	1,237	32,959	9,800	15,829	35,664	19,649	12,706
2000	3,641	430	228	9,833	21,730	1,372	36,442	10,000	16,094	37,343	20,106	12,735
2001e/	4,138	430	252	10,964	23,671	1,522	35,904	11,600	16,954	38,951	22,043	13,847
Tasas de crecimiento (%)												
00/71	13.9	4.1	10.4	11.9	9.4	11.2	9.5	6.9	8.0	11.5	11.3	7.8
80/71	12.0	0.6	9.5	13.9	13.2	6.7	3.0	6.6	4.8	7.7	7.4	4.7
90/81	9.6	4.4	0.8	7.8	-3.5	5.2	4.8	3.0	6.9	4.7	14.2	6.4
00/91	19.1	7.9	18.3	12.9	16.7	22.6	18.8	8.5	13.7	19.9	11.6	8.3
96/95	18.8	3.1	13.7	-	32.0	23.8	24.8	46.9	35.0	16.6	7.6	1.3
97/96	25.9	0.0	38.2	18.2	29.9	30.1	38.5	4.3	13.4	19.4	29.6	17.4
98/97	21.6	0.0	10.5	10.8	-22.4	15.8	13.0	2.0	1.9	-1.0	30.4	25.5
99/98	20.5	0.0	8.5	11.1	-14.2	13.8	12.4	-2.0	-1.9	5.8	4.0	1.7
00/99	13.7	18.2	10.5	11.5	8.9	10.9	10.6	2.0	1.7	4.7	2.3	0.2
01/00	13.7	0.0	10.4	11.5	8.9	10.9	-1.5	16.0	5.3	4.3	9.6	8.7

e/ estimado

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras. Depto. de Estudios Económicos

**Cuadro No. D3**  
**Honduras: Precios reales pagados al productor de los principales productos agropecuarios**  
 LPS/TM

Año	Maiz	Frijol	Arroz		Papa	Yuca	Cebolla	Tomate	Repollo	Piña	Melón	Sandía	Banano	Banano
			Oro	Sorgo										Exp.
1971	217	587	786	266	437	175	553	196	298	296	263	245	85	237
1972	210	574	761	259	364	169	542	244	297	341	237	254	85	278
1973	223	583	728	249	444	164	490	194	283	377	230	227	84	276
1974	218	530	667	244	454	159	395	168	252	429	205	202	77	255
1975	234	548	643	260	414	161	449	169	235	400	188	188	114	373
1976	237	523	631	246	422	168	493	184	223	342	205	179	114	387
1977	256	535	687	250	405	170	551	208	210	255	198	168	109	359
1978	238	548	0	253	351	160	517	191	274	387	0	161	111	365
1979	206	492	619	231	409	157	530	206	259	338	246	138	112	366
1980	192	509	576	213	407	143	468	197	283	268	249	133	113	400
1981	169	420	564	216	391	134	461	201	298	235	261	125	109	354
1982	182	428	557	209	333	122	499	156	200	212	235	126	96	341
1983	181	419	543	207	327	102	431	143	236	234	221	119	94	373
1984	154	407	544	173	301	94	534	135	215	226	232	122	90	347
1985	169	425	481	168	280	89	474	121	189	245	246	121	89	351
1986	180	366	472	177	286	83	484	110	148	163	250	119	87	344
1987	180	358	462	173	279	81	472	107	144	146	296	123	86	350
1988	171	585	452	157	267	77	452	102	138	127	272	117	82	477
1989	171	388	416	148	291	68	243	68	97	115	320	107	75	569
1990	228	630	410	187	343	80	285	80	114	126	245	126	88	746
1991	197	676	353	175	345	75	288	87	108	77	278	94	93	652
1992	208	378	243	173	428	86	357	115	139	139	292	154	120	469
1993	207	903	259	176	431	97	499	179	176	176	281	178	152	492
1994	281	878	251	228	495	111	384	197	199	199	294	205	176	488
1995	221	495	223	186	457	103	355	181	184	184	256	201	158	495
1996	283	1,162	260	260	441	99	342	175	178	178	234	194	163	529
1997	259	924	242	239	438	99	340	174	177	177	193	193	133	433
1998	218	696	221	200	431	94	329	170	169	169	187	187	117	381
1999	238	857	261	217	506	108	380	198	194	194	217	217	123	341
2000	238	864	251	215	508	107	376	198	190	190	215	215	140	348
2001e/	241	882	263	215	517	106	377	200	189	189	216	216	143	353
Tasas de crecimiento (%)														
00/71	0.3	1.3	-3.9	-0.7	0.5	-1.7	-1.3	0.0	-1.5	-1.5	-0.7	-0.5	1.7	1.3
80/71	-1.3	-1.6	-3.4	-2.4	-0.8	-2.2	-1.8	0.1	-0.6	-1.1	-0.6	-6.6	3.1	6.0
90/81	3.4	4.6	-3.5	-1.6	-1.5	-5.6	-5.2	-9.7	-10.1	-6.7	-0.7	0.1	-2.3	8.6
00/91	2.1	2.8	-3.7	2.3	4.4	4.1	3.0	9.6	6.5	10.6	-2.8	9.7	4.7	-6.7
96/95	27.9	134.6	16.7	40.0	-3.5	-3.5	-3.5	-3.5	-3.5	-3.5	-8.4	-3.4	2.9	6.8
97/96	-8.3	-20.5	-6.9	-8.3	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-17.4	-0.5	-18.1	-18.1
98/97	-16.0	-24.7	-8.5	-16.0	-1.8	-4.4	-3.4	-2.5	-4.2	-4.2	-3.2	-3.2	-12.0	-12.0
99/98	9.4	23.1	17.8	8.4	17.4	14.4	15.6	16.7	14.6	14.6	15.8	15.8	5.2	-10.4
00/99	-0.1	0.8	-3.9	-1.2	0.5	-0.5	-1.1	-0.1	-1.9	-1.9	-0.9	-0.9	13.3	1.9
01/00	1.2	2.1	4.9	0.1	1.8	-0.8	0.2	1.1	-0.7	-0.7	0.3	0.4	2.6	1.7

e/ estimado

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Depto. de Estudios Económicos

**Cuadro No. D3**  
**Honduras: Precios reales pagados al productor de los principales productos agropecuarios**

LPS/TM

Año	Plátano	Coco	Caña	Algodón	Café	Palma	Tabaco	Huevos (TM)	Pollo	Leche (TM)	Res	Cerdo
1971	131	210	20	604	2,554	102	4,170	2,321	2,758	2,556	1,432	2,313
1972	136	195	21	703	2,360	94	4,202	2,336	2,589	2,472	1,406	2,270
1973	131	185	21	902	2,673	97	3,820	2,261	2,690	2,567	1,388	2,234
1974	122	165	19	948	2,872	92	3,182	2,159	2,864	2,637	1,554	2,208
1975	117	159	21	1,114	2,162	102	3,077	2,142	2,717	2,609	1,571	2,096
1976	121	155	21	1,275	2,995	98	2,778	2,153	2,586	2,563	1,609	2,046
1977	119	144	19	996	5,826	92	2,843	2,051	2,463	2,292	1,708	2,028
1978	168	138	20	1,058	5,042	103	2,723	2,000	2,403	2,517	1,597	1,962
1979	165	123	20	964	3,825	88	2,537	1,784	2,254	2,433	1,444	1,809
1980	173	106	22	930	3,709	86	2,581	1,964	2,001	2,377	1,289	1,665
1981	171	96	24	639	2,358	83	2,355	1,519	1,961	2,222	1,179	1,629
1982	193	89	19	632	2,158	79	2,307	1,648	1,862	2,171	1,121	1,537
1983	210	83	19	735	1,721	73	2,316	1,170	1,806	1,964	1,073	1,574
1984	203	84	18	594	1,886	70	2,219	1,342	1,773	1,915	1,063	1,590
1985	196	81	17	477	1,842	64	2,241	1,298	1,707	1,929	1,014	1,562
1986	168	77	16	571	2,960	63	2,093	1,244	1,633	1,884	977	1,508
1987	161	75	16	580	1,805	62	2,165	1,213	1,583	1,874	1,020	1,482
1988	168	72	15	533	1,733	63	2,128	1,161	1,560	1,827	1,029	1,429
1989	210	63	14	651	1,795	63	2,064	1,233	1,729	1,972	1,848	1,447
1990	188	74	11	866	1,273	64	1,867	1,214	1,732	1,698	2,018	1,378
1991	202	58	13	882	1,446	59	2,067	1,280	1,346	1,939	1,989	1,657
1992	204	56	16	0	1,282	55	2,644	1,127	1,686	2,228	1,853	1,610
1993	215	58	14	0	1,787	70	2,210	1,239	1,581	1,997	1,840	1,513
1994	224	63	15	0	3,543	61	2,143	1,164	1,503	3,242	1,709	1,391
1995	205	50	15	0	2,455	82	2,109	899	1,452	3,438	1,460	1,177
1996	197	41	14	688	2,618	82	2,125	1,066	1,583	3,236	1,268	962
1997	206	34	16	676	2,829	89	2,449	925	1,494	3,214	1,367	940
1998	221	30	16	659	1,931	90	2,434	830	1,340	2,798	1,569	1,038
1999	280	32	18	770	1,742	108	2,879	856	1,382	3,115	1,716	1,110
2000	286	34	18	773	1,709	108	2,866	786	1,266	2,937	1,581	1,002
2001e/	297	31	18	786	1,698	109	2,575	832	1,216	2,793	1,581	993
<b>Tasas de crecimiento (%)</b>												
00/71	2.7	-6.1	-0.4	0.9	-1.4	0.2	-1.3	-3.7	-2.6	0.5	0.3	-2.8
80/71	3.1	-7.3	0.8	4.9	4.2	-1.8	-5.2	-1.8	-3.5	-0.8	-1.2	-3.6
90/81	1.0	-2.6	-7.4	3.1	-6.0	-2.5	-2.3	-2.2	-1.2	-2.6	5.5	-1.7
00/91	4.0	-5.8	3.3	-1.4	1.9	7.0	3.7	-5.3	-0.7	4.7	-2.5	-5.4
96/95	-4.0	-16.7	-8.2	-	5.6	0.0	0.8	18.6	9.0	-5.9	-13.1	-18.2
97/96	4.7	-16.8	15.0	-1.7	8.1	8.2	15.2	-13.2	-5.6	-0.7	7.8	-2.3
98/97	6.9	-12.0	-2.8	-2.6	-31.7	1.8	-0.6	-10.2	-10.3	-12.9	14.7	10.4
99/98	26.8	5.2	14.1	16.9	-9.6	19.8	18.3	3.1	3.2	11.3	9.4	7.0
00/99	2.3	6.4	-0.5	0.4	-1.9	-0.1	-0.4	-8.1	-8.4	-5.7	-7.9	-9.7
01/00	3.6	-8.8	0.7	1.7	-0.7	1.2	-10.2	5.8	-3.9	-4.9	0.0	-0.9

e/ estimado

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras. Depto. de Estudios Económicos

**Cuadro No. D4**  
**Honduras: índice de precios reales al productor por producto**  
**Promedio 1979 a 1981=100**

Año	Maiz	Frijol	Sorgo	Arroz	Papa	Yuca	Cebolla	Tomate	Repollo	Piña	Melón	Sandía	Banano	Banano Export.
1971	114.7	123.9	134.0	120.8	108.5	121.2	113.6	97.1	106.3	105.8	104.3	185.8	76.9	63.3
1972	111.0	121.3	129.8	117.6	90.5	117.2	111.4	121.2	105.8	121.8	94.1	192.5	76.5	74.5
1973	118.0	123.1	124.3	113.0	110.3	113.3	100.8	96.5	101.1	134.7	91.2	171.7	75.7	73.8
1974	115.1	112.0	113.7	110.8	112.8	110.0	81.2	83.4	90.0	152.9	81.4	153.1	69.6	68.2
1975	123.6	115.8	109.8	118.1	102.8	111.4	92.3	83.8	83.8	142.7	74.8	142.7	102.6	99.9
1976	125.4	110.4	107.7	111.6	104.9	116.1	101.3	91.5	79.8	122.1	81.2	135.8	102.8	103.5
1977	135.4	112.9	117.3	113.7	100.7	117.3	113.2	103.3	74.9	91.1	78.6	127.1	98.3	96.0
1978	125.8	115.8	0.0	114.7	87.1	110.5	106.2	94.8	97.7	138.2	0.0	121.9	99.5	97.8
1979	109.1	103.8	105.5	105.0	101.7	108.7	109.0	102.4	92.4	120.6	97.5	104.3	100.8	98.1
1980	101.6	107.4	98.3	96.9	101.1	98.8	96.2	97.8	101.1	95.5	98.8	100.9	101.5	107.2
1981	89.3	88.7	96.2	98.0	97.2	92.5	94.8	99.7	106.5	83.9	103.7	94.8	97.7	94.7
1982	95.9	90.4	95.0	95.0	82.8	84.2	102.6	77.4	71.3	75.8	93.1	95.7	86.7	91.3
1983	95.4	88.5	92.6	93.8	81.3	70.7	88.7	71.2	84.3	83.4	87.6	90.3	84.8	100.0
1984	81.4	85.9	92.8	78.3	74.9	65.3	109.7	67.3	76.6	80.6	92.1	92.2	81.3	92.9
1985	89.1	89.7	82.1	76.3	69.6	61.3	97.4	59.9	67.3	87.3	97.5	91.8	79.6	93.9
1986	95.1	77.4	80.5	80.5	71.1	57.3	99.4	54.5	52.8	58.2	99.3	90.2	78.4	92.2
1987	95.2	75.5	78.8	78.5	69.4	55.9	97.0	53.1	51.5	51.9	117.5	92.9	77.4	93.8
1988	90.4	123.6	77.2	71.2	66.4	53.5	92.8	50.8	49.3	45.3	107.8	88.9	74.0	127.6
1989	90.5	82.0	71.0	67.3	72.4	47.0	49.9	33.8	34.7	41.2	126.8	80.9	67.4	152.4
1990	120.6	133.0	70.0	85.1	85.1	55.3	58.7	39.7	40.7	45.0	97.1	95.4	79.2	199.8
1991	104.0	142.7	60.2	79.4	85.8	51.6	59.1	43.0	38.5	27.4	110.5	71.0	83.2	174.4
1992	110.0	79.9	41.5	78.5	106.5	59.3	73.4	57.3	49.6	49.6	115.8	116.9	107.6	125.7
1993	109.2	190.6	44.1	79.8	107.2	66.9	102.5	89.1	62.7	62.7	111.4	134.9	136.8	131.6
1994	148.2	185.4	42.8	103.8	123.0	76.9	79.0	97.6	71.1	71.1	116.8	155.6	158.1	130.6
1995	116.8	104.6	38.0	84.4	113.6	71.0	72.9	90.1	65.7	65.7	101.5	152.5	142.0	132.5
1996	149.3	245.5	44.3	118.1	109.6	68.5	70.4	87.0	63.4	63.4	93.0	147.2	146.1	141.5
1997	137.0	195.2	41.3	108.3	109.0	68.1	70.0	86.5	63.0	63.0	76.8	146.5	119.6	115.9
1998	115.0	147.1	37.8	91.0	107.0	65.1	67.6	84.4	60.4	60.3	74.3	141.9	105.3	101.9
1999	125.9	181.0	44.5	98.6	125.7	74.5	78.1	98.4	69.2	69.2	86.0	164.3	110.8	91.4
2000	125.8	182.5	42.8	97.5	126.3	74.1	77.3	98.3	67.9	67.8	85.3	162.8	125.5	93.1
2001	127.2	186.3	44.9	97.5	128.6	73.5	77.4	99.4	67.4	67.4	85.6	163.4	128.8	94.6
<b>Tasas anuales de crecimiento (%)</b>														
00/71	0.3	1.3	-3.9	-0.7	0.5	-1.7	-1.3	0.0	-1.5	-1.5	-0.7	-0.5	1.7	1.3
80/71	-1.3	-1.6	-3.4	-2.4	-0.8	-2.2	-1.8	0.1	-0.6	-1.1	-0.6	-6.6	3.1	6.0
90/81	3.4	4.6	-3.5	-1.6	-1.5	-5.6	-5.2	-9.7	-10.1	-6.7	-0.7	0.1	-2.3	8.6
00/91	2.1	2.8	-3.7	2.3	4.4	4.1	3.0	9.6	6.5	10.6	-2.8	9.7	4.7	-6.7
96/95	27.9	134.6	16.7	40.0	-3.5	-3.5	-3.5	-3.5	-3.5	-3.5	-8.4	-3.4	2.9	6.8
97/96	-8.3	-20.5	-6.9	-8.3	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-17.4	-0.5	-18.1	-18.1
98/97	-16.0	-24.7	-8.5	-16.0	-1.8	-4.4	-3.4	-2.5	-4.2	-4.2	-3.2	-3.2	-12.0	-12.0
99/98	9.4	23.1	17.8	8.4	17.4	14.4	15.6	16.7	14.6	14.6	15.8	15.8	5.2	-10.4
00/99	-0.1	0.8	-3.9	-1.2	0.5	-0.5	-1.1	-0.1	-1.9	-1.9	-0.9	-0.9	13.3	1.9
01/00	1.2	2.1	4.9	0.1	1.8	-0.8	0.2	1.1	-0.7	-0.7	0.3	0.4	2.6	1.7

el estimado

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras. Depto. de Estudios Económicos

... Continuación

**Cuadro No. D4**  
**Honduras: índice de precios reales al productor por producto**  
 Promedio 1979 a 1981=100

Año	Plátano	Coco	Caña	Algodón	Café oro	Palma	Tabaco	Huevos	Pollo	Leche	Res	Cerdo
1971	77.5	194.3	92.8	71.6	77.4	118.3	167.4	132.2	133.1	109.1	109.8	135.9
1972	79.9	180.1	94.3	83.3	71.6	108.9	168.7	133.1	124.9	105.5	107.8	133.5
1973	77.3	170.5	97.5	106.8	81.0	113.0	153.3	128.8	129.8	109.5	106.4	131.3
1974	71.8	152.4	86.4	112.3	87.1	106.8	127.7	123.0	138.2	112.5	119.2	129.8
1975	68.8	147.1	96.9	132.0	65.6	118.6	123.5	122.0	131.1	111.3	120.5	123.2
1976	71.5	143.5	98.0	151.0	90.8	114.6	111.5	122.7	124.8	109.4	123.4	120.2
1977	70.1	133.5	88.3	118.0	176.7	106.6	114.1	116.8	118.9	97.8	131.0	119.2
1978	98.8	127.6	92.6	125.3	152.9	119.6	109.3	113.9	116.0	107.4	122.5	115.3
1979	97.4	113.6	90.7	114.1	116.0	103.0	101.8	101.6	108.8	103.8	110.8	106.4
1980	102.1	97.9	99.6	110.1	112.5	100.6	103.6	111.8	96.6	101.4	98.9	97.9
1981	100.5	88.5	109.8	75.7	71.5	96.4	94.6	86.5	94.6	94.8	90.4	95.8
1982	113.7	82.3	86.7	74.9	66.7	92.2	92.6	93.8	89.9	92.6	86.0	90.3
1983	124.0	77.1	86.0	87.1	52.2	85.1	93.0	66.7	87.2	83.8	82.3	92.5
1984	119.9	77.9	83.2	70.4	57.2	81.2	89.1	76.4	85.6	81.7	81.5	93.4
1985	115.3	74.6	76.2	56.5	55.8	74.4	90.0	73.9	82.4	82.3	77.8	91.8
1986	98.9	71.2	71.9	67.6	89.8	73.5	84.0	70.8	78.8	80.4	74.9	88.6
1987	95.1	69.4	71.2	68.6	54.7	71.7	86.9	69.1	76.4	79.9	78.2	87.1
1988	99.0	66.4	68.6	63.2	52.5	72.7	85.4	66.1	75.3	77.9	128.8	84.0
1989	123.6	57.8	62.1	77.1	54.4	73.8	82.8	70.3	83.4	84.1	141.7	85.1
1990	110.6	68.0	50.7	102.6	38.6	74.9	74.9	69.2	83.6	72.5	154.7	81.0
1991	118.9	53.3	60.9	104.4	43.8	68.3	83.0	72.9	65.0	82.7	152.5	97.4
1992	120.5	51.4	72.8	0.0	38.9	64.5	106.1	64.2	81.4	95.1	142.1	94.7
1993	126.9	53.3	65.7	0.0	54.2	81.2	88.7	70.6	76.3	85.2	141.1	88.9
1994	132.3	57.8	70.4	0.0	107.4	71.1	86.0	66.3	72.5	138.3	131.0	81.8
1995	121.1	45.8	70.2	0.0	74.5	95.3	84.6	51.2	70.1	146.7	111.9	69.2
1996	116.2	38.1	64.5	81.4	79.4	95.3	85.3	60.7	76.4	138.1	97.2	56.6
1997	121.7	31.7	74.2	80.1	85.8	103.1	98.3	52.7	72.1	137.1	104.8	55.2
1998	130.1	27.9	72.1	78.0	58.6	105.0	97.7	47.3	64.6	119.4	120.3	61.0
1999	164.9	29.4	82.3	91.2	52.8	125.7	115.6	48.7	66.7	132.9	131.6	65.2
2000	168.8	31.2	81.8	91.6	51.8	125.6	115.1	44.8	61.1	125.3	121.3	58.9
2001	174.9	28.5	82.4	93.1	51.5	127.1	103.4	47.4	58.7	119.2	121.2	58.4
<b>Tasas anuales de crecimiento (%)</b>												
00/71	2.7	-6.1	-0.4	0.9	-1.4	0.2	-1.3	-3.7	-2.6	0.5	0.3	-2.8
80/71	3.1	-7.3	0.8	4.9	4.2	-1.8	-5.2	-1.8	-3.5	-0.8	-1.2	-3.6
90/81	1.1	-2.9	-8.2	3.4	-6.6	-2.8	-2.5	-2.5	-1.4	-2.9	6.2	-1.8
00/91	4.0	-5.8	3.3	-1.4	1.9	7.0	3.7	-5.3	-0.7	4.7	-2.5	-5.4
96/95	-4.0	-16.7	-8.2	-	6.6	0.0	0.8	18.6	9.0	-5.9	-13.1	-18.2
97/96	4.7	-16.8	15.0	-1.7	8.1	8.2	15.2	-13.2	-5.6	-0.7	7.8	-2.3
98/97	6.9	-12.0	-2.8	-2.6	-31.7	1.8	-0.6	-10.2	-10.3	-12.9	14.7	10.4
99/98	26.8	5.2	14.1	16.9	-9.8	19.8	18.3	3.1	3.2	11.3	9.4	7.0
00/99	2.3	6.4	-0.5	0.4	-1.9	-0.1	-0.4	-8.1	-8.4	-5.7	-7.9	-9.7
01/00	3.6	-8.8	0.7	1.7	-0.7	1.2	-10.2	5.8	-3.9	-4.9	0.0	-0.9

e/ estimado

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras. Depto. De Estudios Económicos

**Cuadro No. D5**  
**Honduras: Índice de precios reales al productor por producto**  
 Promedio 1989 a 1991=100

Año	Maiz	Frijol	Arroz	Sorgo	Papa	Yuca	Cebolla	Tomate	Repollo	Pina	Melon	Sandia	Banano	
													Banano	Exportación
1971	109.3	103.9	199.9	156.3	133.8	236.3	203.3	250.2	279.9	279.5	93.6	225.3	100.3	36.1
1972	105.7	101.7	193.6	152.2	111.6	228.5	199.2	312.3	278.7	321.8	84.5	233.5	99.8	42.4
1973	112.3	103.2	185.4	146.3	136.0	220.9	180.3	248.6	266.2	355.9	81.8	208.2	98.8	42.1
1974	109.6	93.9	169.6	143.4	139.1	214.6	145.3	215.0	237.1	404.1	73.0	185.7	90.8	38.8
1975	117.7	97.1	163.7	152.8	126.7	217.2	165.2	215.9	220.7	377.0	67.1	173.0	133.9	56.9
1976	119.4	92.6	160.7	144.4	129.4	226.5	181.2	235.9	210.1	322.7	72.8	164.7	134.2	59.0
1977	128.9	94.7	175.0	147.1	124.2	228.8	202.5	266.4	197.1	240.8	70.5	154.1	128.2	54.7
1978	119.7	97.1	0.0	148.5	107.4	215.5	189.9	244.3	257.3	365.2	0.0	147.9	129.9	55.7
1979	103.8	87.1	157.4	136.0	125.3	211.9	195.0	264.0	243.2	318.6	87.5	126.5	131.5	55.9
1980	96.7	90.1	146.6	125.5	124.7	192.7	172.2	252.1	266.4	252.3	88.6	122.4	132.5	61.1
1981	85.1	74.4	143.4	126.9	119.9	180.5	169.6	257.0	280.5	221.8	93.0	115.0	127.6	54.0
1982	91.3	75.8	141.6	122.9	102.1	164.3	183.7	199.4	187.8	200.4	83.5	116.0	113.1	52.0
1983	90.8	74.2	138.1	121.4	100.2	137.8	158.6	183.6	222.0	220.3	78.5	109.5	110.6	56.9
1984	77.5	72.0	138.4	101.4	92.4	127.3	196.3	173.3	201.6	212.9	82.6	111.9	106.1	52.9
1985	84.8	75.2	122.5	98.8	85.9	119.5	174.2	154.4	177.3	230.6	87.5	111.3	103.9	53.5
1986	90.5	64.9	120.1	104.1	87.7	111.7	177.9	140.3	139.0	153.7	89.1	109.3	102.3	52.5
1987	90.6	63.3	117.5	101.6	85.6	109.0	173.6	136.9	135.7	137.3	105.4	112.6	101.0	52.5
1988	86.0	103.6	115.1	92.2	81.9	104.3	166.1	131.0	123.8	119.6	96.7	107.8	96.6	73.7
1989	86.2	68.8	105.9	87.1	89.3	91.7	89.3	87.0	91.3	108.9	113.8	98.1	88.0	86.8
1990	114.8	111.5	104.4	110.2	105.0	107.8	105.0	102.3	107.3	118.8	87.1	115.7	103.4	113.8
1991	99.0	119.7	89.7	102.8	105.8	100.6	105.8	110.7	101.4	72.3	99.1	86.1	108.6	99.4
1992	104.7	67.0	61.9	101.6	131.3	115.6	131.3	147.6	130.6	131.0	103.9	141.7	140.5	71.6
1993	104.0	159.8	65.8	103.3	132.2	130.4	183.4	229.5	165.2	165.8	99.9	163.6	178.5	75.0
1994	141.1	155.5	63.8	134.3	151.7	150.0	141.4	251.6	187.3	187.9	104.8	188.7	206.3	74.4
1995	111.2	87.7	56.7	109.2	140.0	138.5	130.5	232.3	172.9	173.5	91.1	184.9	185.3	75.5
1996	142.2	205.8	66.1	152.9	135.1	133.6	125.9	224.2	166.9	167.4	83.4	178.6	190.7	80.6
1997	130.4	163.6	61.5	140.2	134.4	132.9	125.2	222.9	165.9	166.5	68.9	177.7	156.2	66.0
1998	109.5	123.3	56.3	117.8	131.9	127.0	121.0	217.4	159.0	159.5	66.6	172.0	137.4	58.1
1999	119.9	151.8	66.4	127.7	154.9	145.2	139.8	253.7	182.2	182.7	77.2	199.2	144.6	52.1
2000	119.7	153.0	63.8	126.2	155.7	144.5	138.2	253.4	178.8	179.2	76.5	197.4	163.8	53.0
2001	121.1	156.2	67.0	126.3	158.5	143.3	138.5	256.2	177.6	178.0	76.7	198.1	168.1	53.9
<b>Tasas anuales de crecimiento (%)</b>														
00/71	0.3	1.3	-3.9	-0.7	0.5	-1.7	-1.3	0.0	-1.5	-1.5	-0.7	-0.5	1.7	1.3
80/71	-0.4	-0.5	-1.1	0.8	-0.2	-0.7	0.6	0.0	-0.2	-0.4	-0.2	-2.1	1.0	1.8
90/81	3.4	4.6	-3.5	-1.6	-1.5	-5.6	-5.2	-9.7	-10.1	-6.7	-0.7	0.1	-2.3	8.6
00/91	2.1	2.8	-3.7	2.3	4.4	4.1	3.0	9.6	6.5	10.6	-2.8	9.7	4.7	-6.7
96/95	27.9	134.6	16.7	40.0	-3.5	-3.5	-3.5	-3.5	-3.5	-3.5	-8.4	-3.4	2.9	6.8
97/96	-8.3	-20.5	-6.9	-8.3	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-17.4	-0.5	-18.1	-18.1
98/97	-16.0	-24.7	-8.5	-16.0	-1.8	-4.4	-3.4	-2.5	-4.2	-4.2	-3.2	-3.2	-12.0	-12.0
99/98	9.4	23.1	17.8	8.4	17.4	14.4	15.6	16.7	14.6	14.6	15.8	15.8	5.2	-10.4
00/99	-0.1	0.8	-3.9	1.2	0.5	-0.5	-1.1	-0.1	-1.9	-1.9	-0.9	-0.9	13.3	1.9
01/00	1.2	2.1	4.9	0.1	1.8	-0.8	0.2	1.1	-0.7	-0.7	0.3	0.4	2.6	1.7

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Depto. de Estudios Económicos

**Cuadro No. D5**  
**Honduras: Índice de precios reales al productor por producto**  
 Promedio 1989 a 1991=100

Año	Platano	Coco	Cana	Algodón	Cafe Oro	Palma	Tabaco	Huevos	Pollo	Leche	Res	cerdo
1971	65.8	325.6	160.3	75.6	169.7	163.5	208.6	186.8	172.1	136.7	73.4	154.8
1972	67.9	301.8	163.0	88.0	156.9	150.5	210.2	188.0	161.6	132.2	72.0	152.0
1973	65.7	285.8	168.5	112.8	177.6	156.3	191.1	182.0	167.9	137.3	71.1	149.5
1974	61.0	255.3	149.2	118.6	190.8	147.6	159.2	173.7	178.7	141.1	79.7	147.7
1975	58.5	246.5	167.4	139.4	143.7	164.0	153.9	172.4	169.5	139.5	80.5	140.3
1976	60.7	240.5	169.3	159.5	199.1	158.5	139.0	173.3	161.4	137.1	82.5	136.9
1977	59.5	223.8	152.5	124.6	387.2	147.4	142.2	165.1	153.7	122.6	87.5	135.7
1978	83.9	213.8	160.0	132.4	335.1	165.3	136.2	161.0	150.0	134.7	81.8	131.3
1979	82.8	190.4	156.6	120.5	254.2	142.4	126.9	143.6	140.7	130.1	74.0	121.1
1980	86.8	164.0	172.0	116.3	246.5	139.1	129.1	158.1	124.9	127.1	66.1	111.4
1981	85.4	148.3	189.7	80.0	156.7	133.3	117.8	122.3	122.4	118.8	60.4	109.0
1982	96.6	137.8	149.8	79.1	146.1	127.5	115.4	132.6	116.2	116.1	57.5	102.9
1983	105.3	129.3	148.5	92.0	114.4	117.7	115.8	94.2	112.7	105.1	55.0	105.3
1984	101.9	130.6	143.8	74.3	125.3	112.3	111.0	108.0	110.7	102.4	54.5	106.4
1985	98.0	125.0	131.6	59.7	122.4	102.9	112.1	104.5	106.6	103.2	52.0	104.5
1986	84.0	119.2	124.3	71.4	196.7	101.7	104.7	100.1	101.9	100.8	50.1	100.9
1987	80.9	116.3	123.1	72.5	119.9	99.2	108.3	97.7	98.8	100.2	52.3	99.2
1988	84.1	111.3	118.6	66.7	115.1	100.6	106.4	93.5	97.4	97.7	86.0	95.7
1989	105.0	96.9	107.2	81.4	119.3	102.1	103.2	99.3	107.9	105.5	94.7	96.9
1990	94.0	113.9	87.6	108.3	84.6	103.5	93.4	97.7	108.1	90.8	103.4	92.2
1991	101.0	89.3	105.2	110.3	96.1	94.4	103.4	103.0	84.0	103.7	101.9	110.9
1992	102.4	86.2	125.7	0.0	85.2	89.1	132.2	90.7	105.2	119.2	94.9	107.8
1993	107.8	89.3	113.5	0.0	118.8	112.2	110.6	99.8	98.7	106.8	94.3	101.2
1994	112.5	96.8	121.7	0.0	235.5	98.3	107.2	93.7	93.8	173.4	87.6	93.1
1995	102.9	76.7	121.4	0.0	163.2	131.7	105.5	72.3	90.6	183.9	74.8	78.7
1996	98.7	63.9	111.4	86.0	174.0	131.7	105.3	85.8	98.8	173.1	65.0	64.4
1997	103.4	53.2	128.2	84.6	188.0	142.5	122.5	74.4	93.2	171.9	70.1	62.9
1998	110.6	46.8	124.5	82.4	128.3	145.2	121.7	66.8	83.6	149.7	80.4	69.4
1999	140.2	49.2	142.1	96.3	115.8	173.8	144.0	68.9	86.3	166.6	87.9	74.3
2000	143.5	52.4	141.4	96.7	113.6	173.7	143.4	63.3	79.0	157.1	81.0	67.0
2001	148.7	47.8	142.4	98.4	112.8	175.7	128.8	67.0	75.9	149.4	81.0	66.5
Tasas anuales de crecimiento (%)												
00/71	2.7	-6.1	-0.4	0.9	-1.4	0.2	-1.3	-3.7	-2.6	0.5	0.3	-2.8
80/71	3.1	-7.3	0.8	4.9	4.2	-1.8	-5.2	-1.8	-3.5	-0.8	-1.2	-3.6
90/81	1.1	-2.9	-8.2	3.4	-6.6	-2.8	-2.5	-2.5	-1.4	-2.9	6.2	-1.8
00/91	4.0	-5.8	3.3	-1.4	1.9	7.0	3.7	-5.3	-0.7	4.7	-2.5	-5.4
96/95	-4.0	-16.7	-8.2	-	6.6	0.0	0.8	18.6	9.0	-5.9	-13.1	18.2
97/96	4.7	-16.8	15.0	-1.7	8.1	8.2	15.2	-13.2	-5.6	-0.7	7.8	-2.3
98/97	6.9	-12.0	-2.8	-2.6	-31.7	1.8	-0.6	-10.2	-10.3	-12.9	14.7	10.4
99/98	26.8	5.2	14.1	16.9	-9.8	19.8	18.3	3.1	3.2	11.3	9.4	7.0
00/99	2.3	6.4	-0.5	0.4	-1.9	-0.1	-0.4	-8.1	-8.4	-5.7	-7.9	-9.7
01/00	3.6	-8.8	0.7	1.7	-0.7	1.2	-10.2	5.8	-3.9	-4.9	0.0	-0.9

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras. Depto. de Estudios Económicos

**Cuadro No. D6**  
**Honduras: índice de precios reales al productor según grupo de productos**  
 Promedio 1979 a 1981=100

Año	Total				Granos		Exportaciones			Pecuarios			
	Agropec.	Agrícola	Avícola	Pecuario	Básicos		Trad.	No-Trad.	Total	Veget.	Frutas	Export.	Otros
1971	132.0	81.1	132.5	111.6	119.7		78.3	108.1	79.7	104.0	93.3	109.8	121.8
1972	120.1	84.3	129.8	108.8	116.1		81.3	118.7	83.1	111.3	94.7	107.8	118.7
1973	128.3	87.1	129.2	109.8	119.3		84.3	129.5	86.5	101.9	90.4	106.4	120.1
1974	135.6	84.3	129.1	117.1	114.1		83.7	142.5	86.5	92.9	83.2	119.2	121.4
1975	101.2	96.2	125.7	116.7	119.7		92.4	136.4	94.5	91.1	79.5	120.5	118.7
1976	111.3	103.0	123.5	117.0	119.2		102.5	119.7	103.4	96.2	81.1	123.4	116.6
1977	160.2	118.5	117.6	115.4	127.3		125.9	93.7	124.3	101.7	78.6	131.0	108.4
1978	143.3	113.0	114.7	115.3	102.8		118.6	131.2	119.2	95.5	102.5	122.5	111.3
1979	116.8	104.3	104.5	107.4	107.4		105.1	116.7	105.7	102.2	99.1	110.8	104.3
1980	103.2	106.0	105.7	99.9	101.5		107.2	96.5	106.6	98.9	101.7	98.9	103.0
1981	80.0	89.7	89.8	92.8	91.1		87.7	86.8	87.7	98.9	99.2	90.4	92.7
1982	76.6	84.8	92.2	89.3	94.9		82.0	79.3	81.9	80.6	110.1	86.0	92.3
1983	58.2	84.8	75.0	83.8	93.8		80.8	83.8	81.0	76.3	118.2	82.3	80.6
1984	62.0	81.0	80.1	82.5	83.6		78.6	81.0	78.7	73.3	114.8	81.5	82.0
1985	58.9	80.6	77.4	80.9	86.9		77.2	85.1	77.6	66.1	110.6	77.8	80.9
1986	74.8	86.6	74.1	78.4	88.9		86.7	62.1	85.5	62.1	96.1	74.9	78.3
1987	53.7	78.7	72.1	79.7	88.2		76.7	57.3	75.7	60.6	92.9	78.2	77.1
1988	36.8	90.5	69.9	102.9	91.3		95.1	52.0	93.0	58.0	95.8	128.8	74.9
1989	22.7	98.7	75.6	111.9	84.1		107.0	49.5	104.2	45.3	115.7	141.7	80.4
1990	-14.0	117.1	75.0	112.7	111.0		123.0	51.9	119.5	53.2	106.2	154.7	74.3
1991	5.7	108.2	69.7	117.4	100.2		115.0	37.1	111.3	54.6	110.8	152.5	78.2
1992	35.3	90.5	71.2	117.6	91.7		91.8	54.1	89.9	69.5	114.7	142.1	84.4
1993	41.0	101.7	72.9	112.4	107.7		99.0	67.4	97.4	90.0	121.5	141.1	80.1
1994	84.9	119.5	68.8	130.3	132.4		115.3	72.3	113.2	97.7	127.8	131.0	102.6
1995	51.8	106.6	58.9	123.8	99.3		103.0	72.1	101.5	90.2	116.9	111.9	101.0
1996	58.8	117.6	67.1	111.9	143.2		108.3	70.0	106.4	87.1	111.8	97.2	99.6
1997	80.0	105.3	60.5	115.1	127.1		100.7	70.8	99.2	86.6	116.0	104.8	96.1
1998	68.3	89.4	54.3	115.1	104.9		87.3	69.0	86.4	84.3	122.6	120.3	85.5
1999	86.7	88.6	56.0	126.9	118.1		84.0	80.1	83.8	98.3	154.0	131.6	93.0
2000	79.8	90.6	51.4	118.0	117.8		83.7	79.0	83.5	98.1	157.4	121.3	86.8
2001	77.7	91.7	52.0	115.3	119.6		84.1	78.9	83.9	99.1	162.5	121.2	84.1
Tasas de crecimiento anual (%)													
00/71	-1.7	0.4	-3.2	0.2	-0.1		0.2	-1.1	0.2	-0.2	1.8	0.3	-1.2
80/71	-2.7	3.0	-2.5	-1.2	-1.8		3.5	-1.2	3.3	-0.6	1.0	-1.2	-1.8
90/81	-182.4	3.0	-2.0	2.2	2.2		3.8	-5.6	3.5	-6.6	0.8	6.2	-2.4
00/91	34.1	-2.0	-3.3	0.1	1.8		-3.5	8.8	-3.1	6.7	4.0	-2.5	1.2
96/95	13.4	10.3	14.0	-9.6	44.2		5.2	-2.8	4.9	-3.5	-4.4	-1.5	5.2
97/96	36.2	-10.4	-9.7	2.8	-11.2		-7.0	1.1	-6.8	-0.6	3.7	-6.8	8.0
98/97	-14.6	-15.1	-10.3	0.1	-17.5		-13.3	-2.5	-13.0	-2.6	5.7	-0.7	-5.2
99/98	26.9	-0.9	3.2	10.2	12.6		-3.7	16.1	-3.0	16.5	25.6	9.4	8.8
00/99	-8.0	2.3	-8.3	-6.9	-0.2		-0.4	-1.4	-0.4	-0.1	2.2	-7.9	-6.6
01/00	-2.6	1.2	1.1	-2.3	1.5		0.5	-0.1	0.5	1.0	3.2	0.0	-3.1

Fuente En base a datos del Banco Central de Honduras

Indices base promedio 79/80/81

**Cuadro No. D7**  
**Honduras: Índice de precios reales al productor según grupos de productos**

Promedio 1989 a 1991=100

Año	Total	Agrícola	Avícola	Pecuario	Granos	Exportaciones			Veget.	Frutas	Pecuarios	
	Agropec.				Básicos	Trad.	No-Trad.	Totales			Export.	Otros
1971	97.4	84.7	178.9	97.9	120.9	73.5	190.2	80.4	208.1	78.3	73.4	157.8
1972	97.6	86.6	173.8	95.5	117.3	74.9	199.6	82.3	212.5	79.7	72.0	153.1
1973	100.9	90.0	174.4	96.4	120.4	78.0	214.2	86.1	201.8	76.4	71.1	155.5
1974	101.4	88.1	176.4	102.8	114.9	78.9	227.6	87.7	183.9	70.5	79.7	158.0
1975	103.7	95.7	170.9	102.4	120.5	82.9	221.2	91.1	178.1	67.5	80.5	154.1
1976	109.6	102.9	166.9	102.7	119.7	93.7	199.8	100.0	183.4	69.2	82.5	150.8
1977	127.1	123.0	159.0	101.3	127.7	123.1	163.6	125.5	187.8	67.3	87.5	140.5
1978	120.7	116.2	155.1	101.2	104.1	114.1	199.7	119.2	189.0	89.8	81.8	143.8
1979	109.7	106.3	142.0	94.2	108.1	98.8	196.4	104.6	197.1	87.3	74.0	134.8
1980	108.0	106.7	140.3	87.7	102.5	99.5	169.8	103.7	196.1	90.2	66.1	131.8
1981	91.2	89.2	122.3	81.4	91.8	79.7	157.1	84.2	197.9	88.2	60.4	119.6
1982	87.4	84.4	123.8	78.4	95.5	74.4	144.3	78.5	157.1	98.4	57.5	118.5
1983	83.6	83.1	104.1	73.5	94.4	71.3	147.2	75.8	156.8	106.2	55.0	104.7
1984	81.7	80.0	109.4	72.5	84.4	70.4	143.5	74.8	150.8	103.0	54.5	106.0
1985	81.0	79.9	105.6	71.0	87.7	69.2	148.3	73.9	135.3	99.2	52.0	104.4
1986	86.5	86.8	101.1	68.9	89.1	80.5	118.5	82.7	123.7	85.8	50.1	100.9
1987	78.0	77.0	98.3	70.0	88.4	68.5	115.6	71.3	120.7	82.8	52.3	99.2
1988	88.8	86.7	95.6	90.2	93.3	84.9	106.9	86.2	115.5	85.6	86.0	96.5
1989	95.5	92.9	103.9	98.2	84.6	94.7	107.8	95.5	89.4	104.6	94.7	104.0
1990	104.9	107.3	103.3	98.8	112.7	105.5	105.2	105.5	105.1	95.2	103.4	96.7
1991	99.6	99.8	92.8	103.0	102.7	99.8	87.1	99.0	105.6	100.3	101.9	99.3
1992	89.1	86.1	98.5	103.2	91.8	82.1	109.2	83.7	134.0	102.9	94.9	108.6
1993	97.0	98.7	99.2	98.6	111.9	89.6	129.8	92.0	167.8	108.7	94.3	102.8
1994	116.6	119.2	93.7	114.5	135.5	108.4	134.7	109.9	181.2	113.9	87.6	129.6
1995	102.1	103.8	82.2	108.9	100.2	93.9	137.3	96.5	167.2	104.2	74.8	127.8
1996	109.4	114.7	92.8	98.5	148.5	96.7	132.9	98.9	161.4	99.7	65.0	126.5
1997	103.5	104.4	84.5	101.2	130.9	91.9	132.6	94.3	160.5	103.7	70.1	122.1
1998	90.1	87.8	75.8	101.2	107.4	78.9	130.2	81.9	155.9	110.1	80.4	108.6
1999	93.0	88.2	100.0	111.5	121.5	75.9	152.1	80.4	181.2	138.8	87.9	117.8
2000	91.3	89.7	91.7	103.8	121.4	75.1	150.5	79.5	180.4	141.9	81.0	109.8
2001	91.4	90.8	91.7	101.4	123.2	75.4	150.8	79.9	181.7	146.7	81.0	106.3
Tasas de crecimiento anual (%)												
00/71	-0.2	0.2	-2.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	-0.8	0.0	-0.5	2.1	0.3	-1.2
80/71	1.2	2.6	-2.7	-1.2	-1.8	3.4	-1.3	2.9	-0.7	1.6	-1.2	-2.0
90/81	1.6	2.1	-1.9	2.2	2.3	3.2	-4.4	2.5	-6.8	0.8	6.2	-2.3
00/91	-1.0	-1.2	-0.1	0.1	1.9	-3.1	6.3	-2.4	6.1	3.9	-2.5	1.1
96/95	7.1	10.4	12.9	-9.5	48.2	3.0	-3.2	2.5	-3.5	-4.3	-13.1	-1.0
97/96	-5.4	-9.0	-8.9	2.8	-11.9	-5.0	-0.3	-4.6	-0.6	4.0	7.8	-3.5
98/97	-13.0	-15.9	-10.3	0.0	-17.9	-14.2	-1.8	-13.1	-2.9	6.2	14.7	-11.1
99/98	3.2	0.5	31.9	10.2	13.2	-3.8	16.8	-1.9	16.2	26.0	9.4	8.5
00/99	-1.8	1.7	-8.3	-6.9	-0.2	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-0.5	2.3	-7.9	-6.7
01/00	0.1	1.1	0.0	-2.3	1.5	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.7	3.4	0.0	-3.2

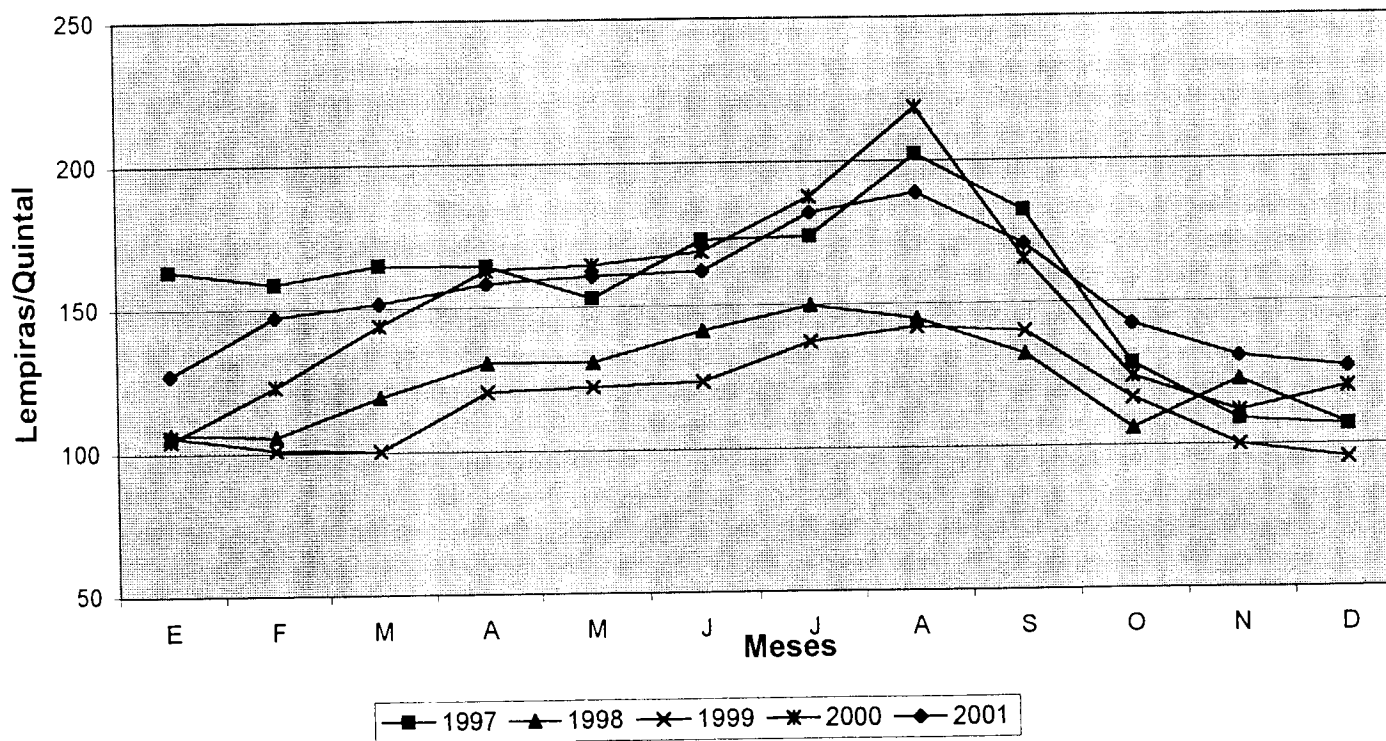
Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras. Depto de Estudios Económicos

**Cuadro No. D8**  
**Honduras. Precios al por Mayor del Maíz, Promedio Nacional Mensual**  
**(Lempiras por Quintal)**

Mes	Lempiras corrientes												Lempiras constantes											
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Enero	23.78	45.29	39.97	41.19	60.01	92.77	71.11	163.20	106.4	105.69	104.23	127.08	137.46	188.71	142.24	137.30	175.47	207.54	128.36	231.16	135.46	115.26	103.71	114.38
Febrero	27.35	49.78	41.60	45.56	70.01	112.74	79.92	158.51	105.48	100.78	122.90	147.04	153.65	227.31	146.48	150.36	198.89	239.87	140.20	219.24	131.03	108.95	120.04	130.70
Marzo	28.13	58.88	40.96	53.29	72.08	103.25	101.84	164.90	118.97	100.13	143.73	151.5	156.28	233.65	144.23	174.72	202.47	216.91	175.89	226.20	145.26	107.90	122.01	133.48
Abril	30.75	71.43	40.38	46.89	81.77	94.48	118.89	164.24	130.61	120.48	162.81	158.13	164.44	274.73	140.70	150.77	223.42	193.61	201.17	224.07	156.79	129.41	124.71	138.47
Mayo	31.16	68.35	41.03	53.58	86.00	85.48	143.97	152.95	130.61	122.00	164.38	160.52	164.00	259.89	141.97	170.64	226.32	171.99	238.76	206.13	154.99	130.06	127.11	138.86
Junio	31.64	68.22	44.86	57.10	92.20	83.26	164.49	172.76	141.17	123.56	168.75	161.92	163.09	254.55	155.22	179.00	237.63	165.86	266.17	229.73	164.53	130.20	134.86	139.23
Julio	36.18	65.10	55.58	64.90	100.00	84.70	219.24	173.83	149.50	136.92	187.50	182.08	180.90	239.34	191.66	197.87	250.63	166.40	346.35	228.12	170.86	143.07	144.75	155.76
Agosto	38.59	68.75	57.75	72.14	137.40	80.21	270.48	202.20	144.81	141.73	218.54	188.63	190.10	249.09	198.45	217.29	337.59	155.75	416.12	262.26	165.31	147.02	126.19	160.26
Septiembre	35.33	61.47	54.93	65.45	126.67	72.37	185.14	182.22	132.16	140.10	165.50	170.52	171.50	223.53	188.76	198.33	308.95	137.59	280.09	235.43	150.35	144.28	131.96	143.78
Octubre	34.88	51.64	41.95	56.18	100.50	71.25	129.02	128.27	105.81	116.41	123.96	142.29	160.74	186.43	143.66	169.22	241.01	132.93	192.28	166.15	119.69	118.79	110.21	119.77
Noviembre	35.55	41.75	38.78	48.00	82.31	67.72	120.19	108.69	122.65	99.96	111.66	130.88	158.71	149.11	131.01	143.28	191.42	124.71	175.72	139.70	137.08	100.97	90.83	109.61
Diciembre	37.85	41.40	38.91	51.54	81.50	64.15	134.48	106.53	106.67	95.04	120.05	126.88	163.85	147.86	130.13	152.94	187.36	116.21	194.62	136.75	118.39	95.04	98.16	105.91
Promedio	32.60	57.67	44.73	54.65	90.87	84.37	144.90	156.53	124.58	116.90	149.50	153.96	163.73	219.52	154.54	170.14	231.76	169.11	229.64	208.75	145.81	122.58	119.55	132.52

Fuente: Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería, Boletín de precios de mercado de productos agrícolas (SIMPANH)

# Maíz: Precios mensuales al por Mayor. Promedio 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001

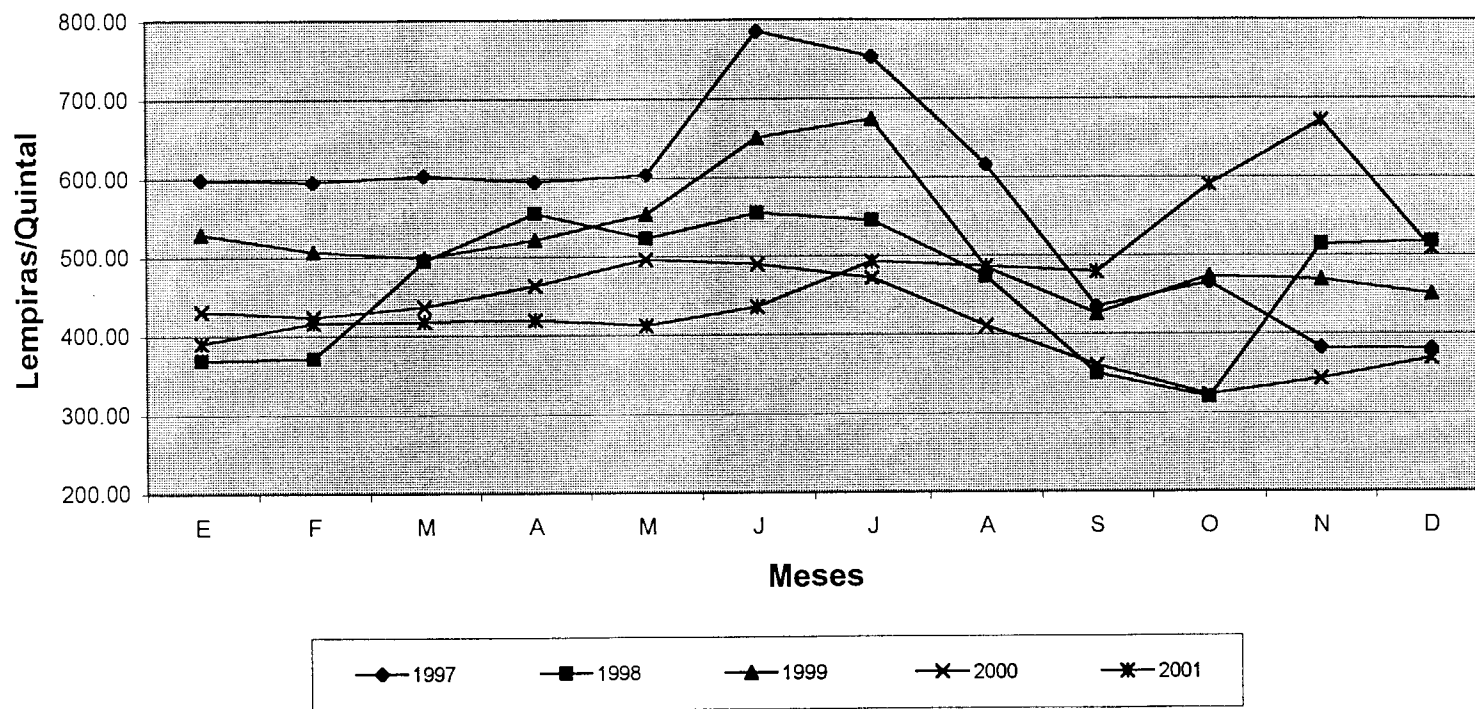


Cuadro No. D9  
Honduras: Precios al por Mayor del Frijol Rojo, Promedio Nacional Mensual  
(Lempiras por Quintal)

Mes	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
	Lempiras Corrientes												Lempiras Constantes											
Enero	70.78	127.19	88.89	141.67	210.02	195.17	257.70	597.87	368.56	529.33	430.83	390.83	409.13	529.96	310.33	472.23	614.09	436.61	483.21	846.84	468.91	577.24	428.69	351.78
Febrero	69.68	130.78	87.79	148.75	206.82	201.97	275.55	594.53	371.67	506.57	423.75	416.46	391.46	597.17	309.12	490.92	587.56	429.72	483.42	822.31	461.70	547.75	415.44	370.19
Marzo	68.90	142.19	81.29	180.18	212.93	194.39	304.61	602.57	494.42	498.54	436.34	417.83	382.78	564.25	286.23	590.75	598.12	408.38	526.10	826.57	603.69	537.22	423.63	368.13
Abril	80.00	150.06	68.44	187.50	220.53	184.79	414.00	594.66	554.35	520.98	462.61	419.9	427.81	577.15	238.47	602.89	602.54	378.66	700.51	811.27	665.49	559.59	443.54	367.69
Mayo	88.38	150.55	75.56	248.11	304.50	173.03	542.60	603.31	522.24	553.13	496.04	412.5	465.16	572.43	261.45	790.16	801.32	348.15	899.83	813.09	619.50	589.69	471.07	356.83
Junio	105.50	157.31	74.20	344.50	289.19	170.91	710.21	785.39	554.46	650.21	489.50	435.33	543.81	586.98	256.75	1079.94	771.11	340.46	1149.21	1044.40	646.22	685.15	460.49	374.32
Julio	117.22	161.72	69.17	335.00	290.00	174.66	779.17	753.75	545.27	673.33	471.46	492.71	586.10	594.56	238.52	1021.34	726.82	343.14	1230.92	989.17	623.17	703.58	440.62	421.48
Agosto	94.63	147.81	69.84	228.44	273.53	165.75	657.00	615.80	473.19	484.38	410.42	486.67	466.16	535.54	240.00	688.07	672.06	321.84	1010.77	798.70	540.17	502.47	351.79	413.48
Septiembre	90.38	136.50	64.68	248.64	241.27	163.69	757.61	435.25	350.66	425.63	360.83	478.96	438.74	496.36	222.27	753.45	588.46	311.21	1146.16	562.34	398.93	438.34	335.03	403.84
Octubre	111.25	133.47	62.50	313.82	245.00	246.39	954.38	465.32	319.93	473.83	322.71	589.79	512.67	481.84	214.04	945.24	587.53	459.69	1422.37	602.75	361.91	483.50	297.98	496.46
Noviembre	140.13	117.39	85.00	272.91	232.92	271.15	837.92	382.50	513.54	468.33	342.92	671.17	625.58	419.25	287.16	814.66	541.67	499.35	1225.03	491.65	573.79	473.06	313.17	562.12
Diciembre	129.50	126.00	112.26	222.25	204.50	267.27	609.06	380.91	516.88	449.79	369.24	507.92	560.61	450.00	375.45	659.50	470.11	484.19	881.42	488.97	573.67	449.79	335.37	423.97
Promedio	97.20	140.08	78.30	239.31	245.10	200.76	592.48	567.66	465.43	519.51	418.05	476.67	484.17	533.79	270.48	742.43	630.12	396.78	929.91	758.17	544.76	545.62	395.57	409.19

Fuente: Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Boletín de precios de mercado de productos agrícolas (SIMPAN).

## Frijol: Precios mensuales al por Mayor. Promedio 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000 y 2001



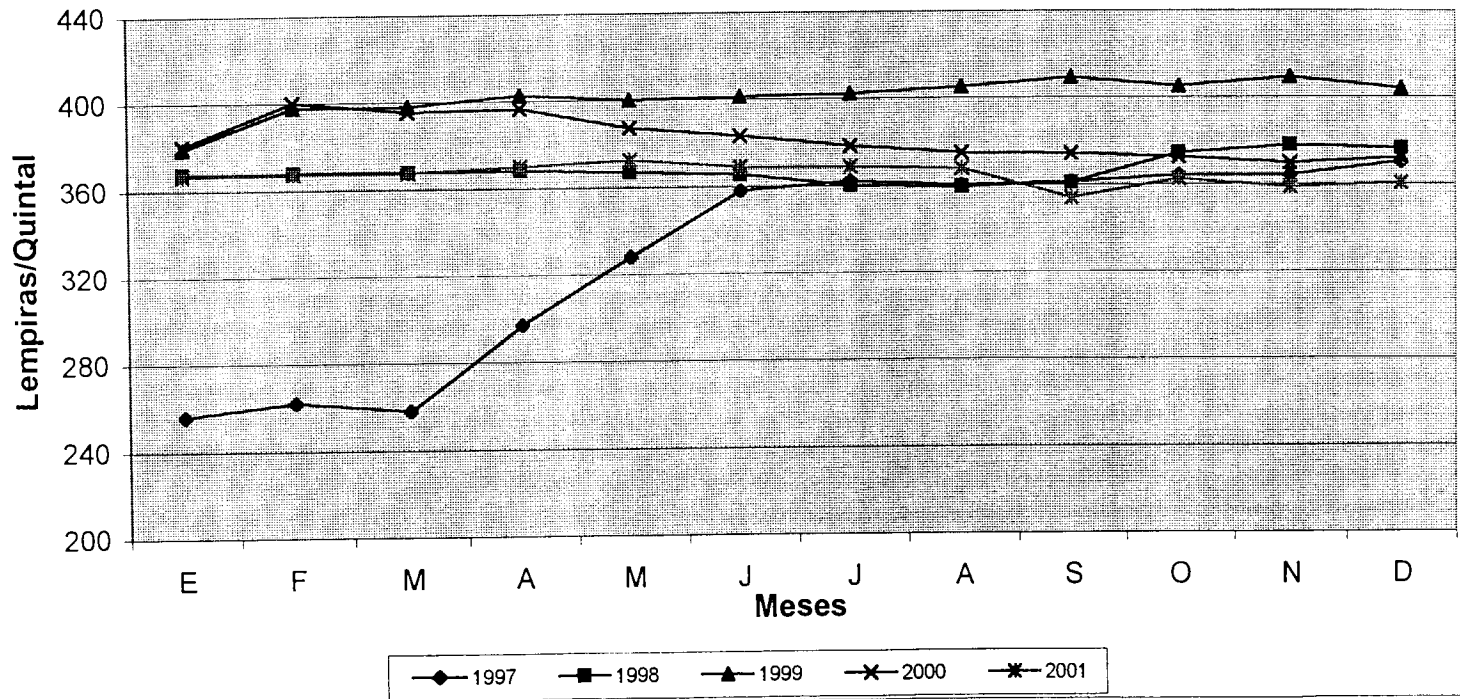
**Cuadro No D10**  
**Honduras: Precios al por Mayor del Arroz Oro. Promedio Nacional Mensual**  
**(Lempiras por Quintal)**

Mes	Lempiras Corrientes											Lempiras constantes												
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Enero	67.89	132.80	157.39	139.89	171.50	224.88	260.14	367.67	378.82	380.34	366.67	355.21	392.43	553.33	560.11	466.30	501.46	503.09	469.57	520.78	481.96	414.77	364.85	319.72
Febrero	68.12	135.28	155.11	138.61	182.50	223.94	270.10	367.82	391.38	406.00	367.29	353.96	382.70	617.72	546.16	457.46	518.47	476.47	473.86	508.74	486.19	432.43	359.08	314.63
Marzo	69.48	136.31	156.79	140.93	193.00	230.56	272.91	367.81	398.06	395.42	367.50	355.83	386.00	540.91	552.08	462.07	542.13	484.37	471.35	504.54	486.03	426.10	355.39	313.51
Abril	72.30	132.98	146.56	122.14	197.50	232.30	292.50	368.06	402.60	396.47	369.67	357.15	386.63	511.46	510.66	392.73	539.62	476.03	494.92	502.13	483.31	425.85	363.15	312.78
Mayo	75.29	136.50	141.11	142.81	196.50	230.32	329.63	366.96	400.19	387.29	372.50	355.00	396.26	519.01	488.27	454.81	517.11	463.41	546.65	494.56	474.72	412.89	359.43	307.09
Junio	68.52	161.28	140.00	135.60	205.00	229.46	336.56	365.39	401.33	383.33	368.83	353.83	353.20	601.79	484.43	426.08	528.35	457.09	544.60	485.09	467.75	403.93	358.92	304.24
Julio	77.83	160.96	138.33	139.89	201.50	231.14	353.75	360.00	402.13	378.17	368.54	353.54	386.15	591.76	477.00	426.49	505.01	454.10	558.85	472.44	459.58	395.16	348.42	302.43
Agosto	81.15	167.50	137.50	146.39	202.56	236.00	352.50	358.90	404.96	374.79	367.50	351.83	399.75	606.88	472.51	440.93	497.70	458.25	542.31	465.50	462.28	388.79	322.06	298.92
Septiembre	93.00	156.25	139.79	150.45	201.92	233.84	355.19	360.90	409.21	374.17	353.67	348.13	451.46	568.18	480.38	455.91	492.49	444.57	537.35	466.28	465.54	385.35	337.59	293.53
Octubre	107.08	163.22	140.63	154.05	196.00	237.78	361.04	374.28	405.10	372.33	362.09	345.83	493.46	589.24	482.29	464.01	470.02	443.61	538.06	484.82	458.26	379.93	327.72	291.10
Noviembre	120.44	158.44	132.67	152.09	204.56	238.84	363.92	377.73	409.27	369.38	358.54	346.00	537.68	565.86	448.21	454.00	475.72	439.85	532.05	485.51	457.28	373.11	319.20	289.78
Diciembre	122.90	152.00	137.38	166.92	213.00	253.23	364.85	376.08	404.38	371.98	360.21	344.17	532.03	542.86	459.46	495.31	489.66	458.75	528.00	482.77	448.81	371.98	324.90	287.29
Promedio	85.33	149.46	143.62	144.15	197.13	233.52	326.09	367.63	400.62	381.97	365.25	351.71	425.06	567.42	496.80	449.59	506.48	463.30	519.80	489.50	469.31	400.86	345.08	302.92

Fuente: Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Boletín de precios de mercado de productos agrícolas (SIMPAH)

**BIBLIOTECA WILSON FORERO**  
**ESCUELA AGRICOLA PANAMERICANA**  
**APARTADO 99**  
**TEGUCIGALPA HONDURAS**

## Arroz: Precios mensuales al por Mayor. Promedio 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000 y 2001

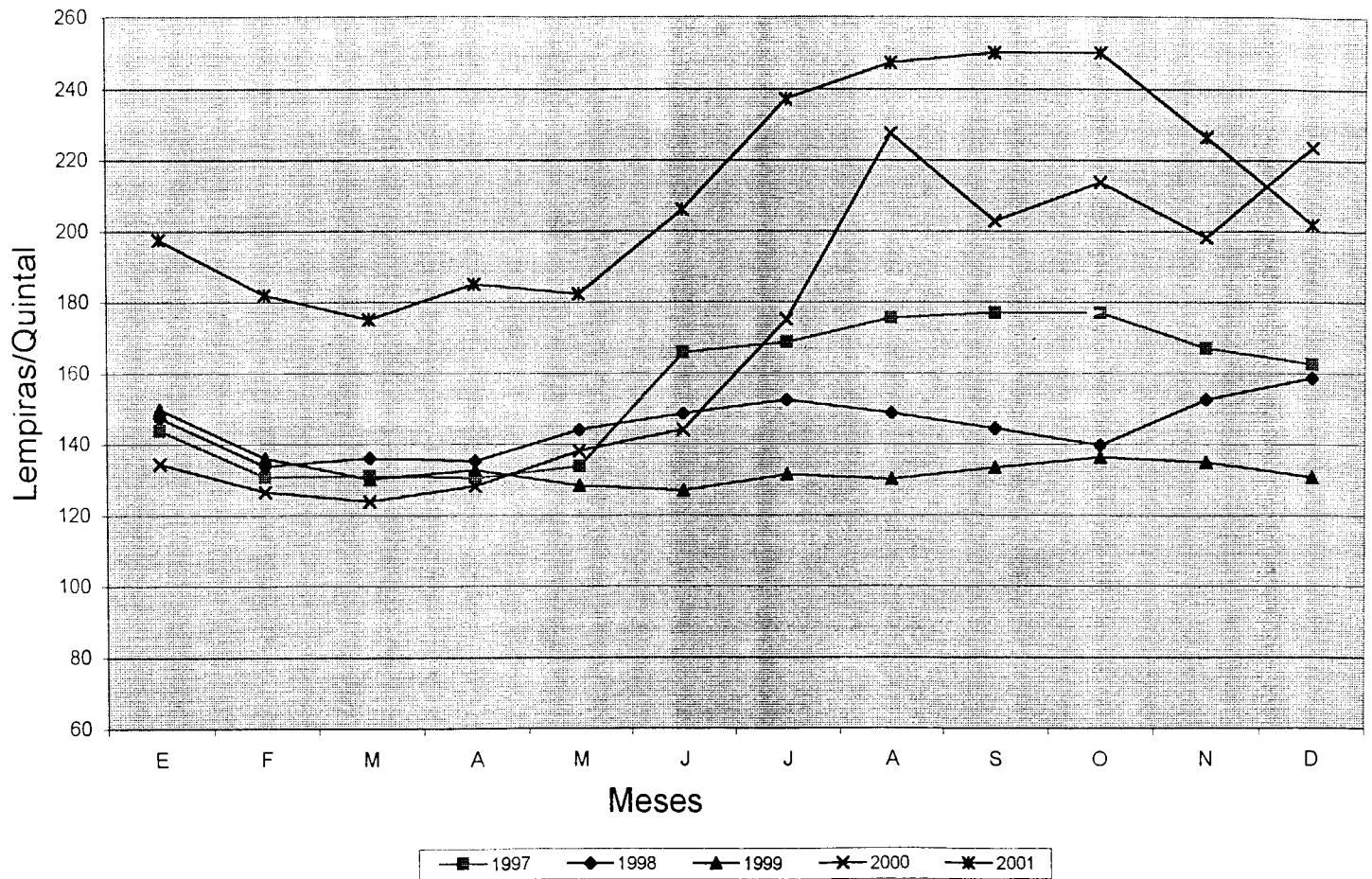


**Cuadro No. D 11**  
**Honduras: Precios al por Mayor del Sorgo. Promedio Nacional Mensual**  
**('Lempiras por Quintal')**

Mes	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
	Lempiras Corrientes												Lempiras Constantes											
Enero	36.06	39.52	53.70	57.38	54.00	77.34	68.96	143.82	147.34	149.75	134.36	197.50	173.76	164.67	151.01	161.27	157.88	173.02	124.48	203.71	187.46	163.30	133.71	177.77
Febrero	23.19	41.69	46.30	44.31	53.50	82.50	73.75	130.63	133.75	135.94	126.56	181.88	130.28	190.37	162.03	146.24	151.99	175.53	129.39	180.68	166.15	146.96	84.59	161.67
Marzo	27.00	39.44	44.00	50.69	56.50	92.00	80.00	130.94	135.94	130.00	123.75	175.00	150.00	156.51	154.93	166.26	158.71	153.28	133.17	179.82	151.98	140.09	81.89	154.19
Abril	26.25	44.70	41.67	50.69	64.50	51.11	91.33	130.31	115.25	132.61	128.13	185.00	140.37	171.92	145.15	167.95	175.23	186.77	157.92	171.78	162.36	142.44	85.94	162.00
Mayo	28.92	42.92	41.25	52.85	69.00	80.62	115.58	133.75	144.06	128.28	138.12	182.19	152.21	163.19	142.70	166.31	181.58	162.60	191.67	180.26	170.89	136.76	87.94	157.60
Junio	30.13	46.44	42.95	55.85	76.50	79.27	127.19	165.63	148.44	126.88	144.00	206.00	155.31	173.26	146.60	175.88	197.15	167.91	205.81	220.25	173.01	133.70	90.16	177.13
Julio	33.67	47.67	50.13	61.25	80.00	79.56	173.75	168.60	162.33	131.25	175.00	207.19	168.35	175.25	172.87	150.74	200.50	156.01	174.48	221.26	174.09	137.15	103.11	202.90
Agosto	33.55	57.25	48.44	64.94	126.50	82.47	245.50	175.50	148.75	130.00	227.50	247.25	165.27	207.43	166.00	185.68	310.81	160.14	377.69	227.63	169.81	134.65	115.06	210.07
Septiembre	37.19	56.50	55.00	69.13	138.75	70.83	261.56	176.88	144.38	133.25	202.75	250.00	180.53	205.45	189.00	209.45	338.41	134.66	395.70	228.53	164.25	137.23	111.11	210.74
Octubre	38.48	52.23	49.13	63.80	134.50	82.19	230.63	176.88	139.63	136.35	213.75	250.00	177.33	189.56	168.25	192.17	322.54	153.04	343.71	229.12	157.95	139.13	108.56	210.44
Noviembre	38.61	58.00	51.50	53.58	100.00	68.17	204.00	167.03	152.50	134.88	198.13	226.38	172.37	207.14	173.99	159.94	232.56	125.54	298.25	214.69	170.39	136.24	95.00	189.60
Diciembre	41.63	54.56	51.70	57.42	80.00	69.38	180.00	162.43	158.60	130.63	223.75	201.88	180.22	194.86	172.91	170.39	183.91	125.69	260.49	208.51	176.03	130.63	83.90	168.51
Promedio	32.39	48.41	47.98	56.82	86.15	79.64	154.52	155.20	145.08	133.32	189.65	211.69	162.17	183.22	165.76	177.03	217.69	158.73	241.48	206.00	169.86	139.87	98.58	181.89

Fuente: Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería, Boletín de precios de mercado de productos agrícolas (SIMPAH).

## Sorgo: Precios mensuales al por Mayor. Promedio 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000 y 2001



# COMERCIO EXTERIOR

**Cuadro No. E1**  
**Honduras: Valor de las Principales Exportaciones Agropecuarias**  
(Millones de Dólares)

Años	Banano	Café	Madera	Azúcar	Tabaco	Plátano	Piña	Melón	Carne	Camarón	Langosta	Aceite Palma	Total
1971	95.7	23.3	19.2	1.6	2.1	1.4	0.4	-	12.5				156.1
1972	90.7	27.3	27.1	2.1	2.2	1.7	0.6	-	16.0				167.5
1973	94.0	47.8	39.1	0.0	2.9	1.8	0.5	-	21.8				207.8
1974	79.7	44.0	40.8	4.5	4.3	1.2	1.9	0.1	16.7				193.0
1975	61.5	56.9	38.5	6.9	5.6	0.1	2.9	0.0	18.3				190.5
1976	106.7	100.3	40.8	2.2	5.9	1.0	5.7	0.4	25.6				288.5
1977	130.2	168.2	47.2	3.8	9.1	0.3	4.9	0.5	21.7				385.6
1978	142.1	211.0	42.3	5.5	9.0	0.2	7.0	0.3	38.8				456.0
1979	199.9	196.9	42.1	13.3	12.1	0.2	6.2	0.4	60.8				531.6
1980	228.0	204.1	36.2	29.4	13.7	0.2	7.8	0.8	60.8	14.6	8.8		604.3
1981	213.3	172.9	43.2	46.6	13.4	0.1	7.1	1.3	46.5	16.6	9.6		570.4
1982	218.3	153.1	44.7	21.6	10.8	0.2	8.8	0.7	33.9	15.3	12.7		520.0
1983	203.2	151.2	40.4	27.9	10.8	0.2	12.3	1.4	31.4	20.0	16.0		514.6
1984	232.3	169.1	34.9	25.7	8.4	0.2	14.2	1.3	21.2	24.2	25.6		556.9
1985	273.5	185.2	34.1	21.5	8.7	1.5	11.5	1.8	18.2	19.4	21.6		596.9
1986	256.8	322.1	32.3	12.5	5.3	2.2	10.3	3.5	20.0	25.7	19.7		710.2
1987	321.8	199.9	34.7	18.6	4.2	2.7	13.2	6.7	22.6	34.9	23.8		683.0
1988	356.4	192.1	29.8	14.4	3.8	2.3	7.3	6.0	20.4	49.4	32.6		714.5
1989	351.7	190.9	25.5	10.2	6.9	1.7	9.4	5.2	19.1	40.0	32.4		692.9
1990	357.9	180.9	16.2	12.4	9.4	0.0	12.2	6.6	17.7	36.1	29.8	1.8	680.9
1991	314.4	146.0	15.3	8.4	2.0	0.0	12.8	12.8	29.5	54.2	38.7	0.7	634.7
1992	256.1	147.7	15.6	5.4	4.0	0.0	20.1	10.8	37.1	69.0	32.5	4.8	603.2
1993	225.8	124.6	21.9	5.2	6.4	0.0	21.2	19.6	39.6	112.4	26.8	6.2	609.7
1994	155.1	200.1	21.3	4.8	5.8	0.0	19.7	24.2	39.0	106.7	31.9	4.3	612.9
1995	214.2	349.3	19.0	6.8	5.5	0.0	21.5	25.4	13.0	93.9	34.1	3.1	785.8
1996	310.8	278.9	21.7	9.5	5.3	0.0	18.1	30.9	11.0	124.6	35.0	3.2	849.0
1997	224.6	326.3	19.5	12.1	7.3	0.0	18.4	39.3	11.0	130.8	28.2	7.3	826.3
1998	219.6	429.8	17.1	10.2	8.6	0.0	18.5	43.8	4.0	135.4	31.8	14.8	901.4
1999	38.1	256.1	27.5	5.3	10.5	0.0	19.2	47.0	2.3	127.4	39.5	10.1	583.0
2000/p	113.6	340.6	17.4	7.6	13.5	0.0	18.4	37.6	2.1	125.4	29.7	12.7	718.6
2001/e	109.7	349.4	16.8	7.1	13.5	0.0	17.5	40.0	1.8	139.6	31.6	8.7	735.7
<b>Tasas anuales de crecimiento (%)</b>													
80/71	10.1	27.3	7.3	38.2	23.2	-19.1	39.1	-	19.2	-	-	-	16.2
90/81	5.9	0.5	-10.3	-13.7	-3.9	-	6.2	19.3	-10.2	9.0	13.4	-	2.0
00/91	-10.7	9.9	1.4	-1.1	23.8	-	4.1	12.7	-25.4	9.8	-2.9	-	1.4
96/95	45.1	-20.2	14.2	39.7	-3.6	-	-15.8	21.7	-15.4	32.7	2.6	4.2	8.0
97/96	-27.7	17.0	-10.1	27.4	37.7	-	1.7	27.2	0.0	5.0	-19.4	127.5	-2.7
98/97	-2.2	31.7	-12.3	-15.7	17.8	-	0.5	11.5	-63.6	3.5	12.8	102.7	9.1
99/98	-82.7	-40.4	60.8	-48.0	22.1	-	3.8	7.3	-42.5	-5.9	24.2	-31.8	-35.3
00/99	198.2	33.0	-36.7	43.4	28.6	-	-4.2	-20.0	-8.7	-1.6	-24.8	25.7	23.3
01/00	-3.4	2.6	-3.4	-6.6	0.0	-	-4.9	6.4	-14.3	11.3	6.4	-31.8	2.4

p/ preliminar

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Depto. de Estudios Económicos

**Cuadro No. E2**  
**Honduras: Valor Unitario de las Principales Exportaciones Agropecuarias**  
**(Dólares por unidad)**

Años	Banano	Café	Madera	Azúcar	Tabaco	Plátano	Piña	Melón	Carne	Camarón	Langosta
	(*)	(**)	(***)								
	Dólares por Unidad			Dólares por kilogramo							
1971	1.79	56.71	48.85	0.16	2.20	0.09	0.05		0.82		
1972	1.94	50.09	55.19	0.17	2.27	0.08	0.06		0.89		
1973	2.07	71.99	66.05	0.00	2.07	0.07	0.05		1.12		
1974	2.25	85.44	85.07	0.60	1.79	0.06	0.17	0.07	1.29		
1975	3.07	70.33	84.62	0.69	2.04	0.08	0.19	0.04	1.09		
1976	3.23	139.11	94.77	0.60	1.82	0.14	0.27	0.11	1.24		
1977	3.33	285.08	106.07	0.19	2.02	0.14	0.21	0.14	1.23		
1978	4.66	220.25	118.16	0.24	2.05	0.11	0.25	0.15	1.71		
1979	4.06	178.79	125.15	0.24	2.69	0.13	0.24	0.17	2.03		
1980	4.81	215.75	134.57	0.36	3.00	0.17	0.30	0.35	2.12	6.03	10.34
1981	5.05	152.56	147.77	0.56	2.97	0.18	0.26	0.26	1.95	5.71	12.99
1982	4.88	160.15	148.34	0.25	3.39	0.15	0.27	0.34	2.09	5.57	14.92
1983	5.79	122.13	154.20	0.26	3.46	0.21	0.37	0.40	2.03	6.39	14.11
1984	5.63	149.65	150.87	0.29	3.33	0.13	0.41	0.35	2.23	10.54	15.53
1985	5.88	155.37	160.09	0.18	3.73	0.12	0.37	0.35	2.10	10.04	14.02
1986	6.03	243.24	147.49	0.20	3.54	0.09	0.35	0.29	1.83	12.54	14.01
1987	6.51	137.77	152.86	0.19	3.29	0.14	0.36	0.28	2.33	11.08	17.63
1988	7.61	152.10	86.12	0.21	3.38	0.12	0.23	n.d.	2.05	12.04	16.26
1989	7.81	134.44	91.77	0.49	6.90	0.11	0.28	0.27	2.05	10.50	16.01
1990	8.46	104.25	56.46	0.48	7.66	nd.	0.33	0.17	1.58	8.73	16.63
1991	8.20	101.10	110.40	0.42	1.66	nd.	0.24	0.30	2.09	9.44	17.35
1992	6.26	75.31	102.33	0.42	2.14	nd.	0.39	0.24	2.25	8.97	19.15
1993	6.18	73.08	133.01	0.45	2.24	nd.	0.39	0.29	2.35	11.05	22.56
1994	5.78	116.47	145.82	0.50	2.26	nd.	0.39	0.29	2.40	13.03	30.53
1995	6.75	194.49	146.54	0.51	2.30	nd.	0.40	0.37	2.18	13.49	31.99
1996	8.02	135.39	159.27	0.49	2.28	nd.	0.33	0.39	1.86	13.40	32.35
1997	6.78	189.49	167.96	0.49	3.00	nd.	0.43	0.40	2.01	14.40	32.56
1998	7.78	184.46	147.97	0.48	3.20	nd.	0.43	0.40	2.23	13.49	32.85
1999	5.64	128.95	159.23	0.50	2.80	nd.	0.44	0.42	1.88	13.92	32.92
2000p/	6.00	117.00	87.04	0.30	2.80	nd.	0.41	0.42	1.80	14.20	33.00
2001e/	6.10	113.50	92.82	0.30	2.80	nd.	0.44	0.43	1.80	14.80	34.90
<b>Tasa anuales de crecimiento (%)</b>											
00/71	4.3	2.5	2.0	2.2	0.8	-	7.4	-	2.7	-	-
80/71	11.6	16.0	11.9	9.4	3.5	7.9	21.2	-	11.1	-	-
90/81	5.9	-4.1	-10.1	-1.7	11.1	-	2.5	-4.5	-2.3	4.8	2.8
00/91	-3.4	1.6	-2.6	-3.6	6.0	-	6.2	3.7	-1.6	4.6	7.4
96/95	18.8	-30.4	8.7	-4.0	-0.6	-	-17.1	5.4	-14.4	-0.6	1.1
97/96	-15.5	40.0	5.5	-0.9	31.4	-	30.1	2.7	7.8	7.4	0.7
98/97	14.7	-2.7	-11.9	-0.4	6.7	-	-0.4	-0.2	11.1	-6.3	0.9
99/98	-27.4	-30.1	7.6	4.0	-12.5	-	2.8	5.2	-15.7	3.2	0.2
00/99	6.3	-9.3	-45.3	-40.5	0.0	-	-6.1	0.0	-4.3	2.0	0.3
01/00	1.7	-3.0	6.6	0.0	0.0	-	5.6	2.3	0.0	4.2	5.8

p/ preliminar

Nota: (\*) Cajas de 40 lbs. c/u      (\*\*) Sacos de 60 Kg.      (\*\*\*) Metros cúbicos

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Depto. de Estudios Economicos

**Cuadro No. E3**  
**Honduras: Valor de las Principales Exportaciones Agropecuarias**  
(Millones de Lempiras) 1\_/

Años	Banano	Café	Madera	Azúcar	Tabaco	Plátano	Piña	Melón	Carne	Camarón	Langosta	Aceite Palma	Total	Tasa de Cambio
1971	191.4	46.5	38.4	3.2	4.2	2.7	0.8		25.0				312.2	2.00
1972	181.3	54.5	54.2	4.1	4.4	3.3	1.2		31.9				334.9	2.00
1973	188.0	95.6	78.2	0.0	5.7	3.5	1.0		43.6				415.6	2.00
1974	159.4	88.0	81.5	9.0	8.5	2.3	3.7	0.1	33.4				385.9	2.00
1975	122.9	113.8	77.0	13.8	11.1	0.1	5.8	0.1	36.5				381.1	2.00
1976	213.4	200.6	81.5	4.4	11.8	1.9	11.3	0.8	51.2				576.9	2.00
1977	260.3	336.4	94.4	7.5	18.1	0.6	9.7	0.9	43.3				771.2	2.00
1978	284.2	422.0	84.6	11.0	17.9	0.3	13.9	0.6	77.6				912.1	2.00
1979	399.7	393.7	84.1	26.6	24.2	0.3	12.4	0.8	121.5				1,063.3	2.00
1980	456.0	408.2	72.4	58.7	27.4	0.4	15.6	1.7	121.5	29.2	17.6		1,208.7	2.00
1981	426.6	345.7	86.3	93.1	26.7	0.2	14.2	2.7	92.9	33.2	19.2		1,140.8	2.00
1982	436.6	306.2	89.3	43.2	21.5	0.3	17.6	1.4	67.8	30.6	25.4		1,039.9	2.00
1983	406.3	302.4	80.8	55.7	21.6	0.3	24.5	2.8	62.7	40.0	32.0		1,029.1	2.00
1984	464.5	338.2	69.7	51.3	16.7	0.4	28.3	2.6	42.4	48.4	51.2		1,113.7	2.00
1985	547.0	370.4	68.2	42.9	17.3	3.0	23.0	3.7	36.3	38.8	43.2		1,193.8	2.00
1986	513.5	644.1	64.6	25.0	10.6	4.4	20.6	7.0	39.9	51.4	39.4		1,420.5	2.00
1987	643.6	399.8	69.4	37.2	8.3	5.4	26.3	13.5	45.2	69.8	47.6		1,366.1	2.00
1988	690.7	384.2	59.6	28.8	7.6	4.6	14.6	12.0	40.8	98.8	65.2		1,406.9	2.00
1989	686.1	381.8	50.9	20.3	13.8	3.3	18.8	10.5	38.1	80.0	64.8		1,368.4	2.00
1990	1,599.8	770.4	114.4	35.6	41.8	nd.	54.6	29.6	79.2	161.4	133.2	7.8	3,027.9	4.47
1991	1,672.6	730.0	76.5	42.0	10.5	nd.	68.1	68.2	157.0	288.3	205.9	3.5	3,322.6	5.32
1992	1,418.4	816.8	86.3	29.9	22.1	nd.	111.2	59.9	205.2	381.6	179.7	26.8	3,337.8	5.53
1993	1,460.9	806.2	141.7	33.6	41.4	nd.	137.2	127.1	256.2	727.2	173.4	40.1	3,945.0	6.47
1994	1,304.4	1,682.8	179.1	40.4	48.8	nd.	165.7	203.4	328.0	897.3	268.3	36.3	5,154.6	8.41
1995	2,034.9	3,318.4	180.5	64.6	52.3	nd.	204.3	241.3	123.5	892.1	324.0	29.3	7,464.9	9.50
1996	3,636.4	3,263.1	253.9	111.2	62.0	nd.	211.8	361.5	128.7	1,457.8	409.5	37.5	9,933.4	11.7
1997	2,917.6	4,238.6	253.3	157.2	94.8	nd.	239.0	510.5	142.9	1,699.1	366.3	94.8	10,714.2	12.99
1998	2,938.2	5,750.7	228.8	136.5	115.1	nd.	247.5	586.0	53.5	1,811.7	425.5	198.0	12,491.6	13.38
1999	540.3	3,631.5	390.0	75.2	148.9	nd.	272.3	666.5	32.6	1,806.5	560.1	143.2	8,266.9	14.18
2000p/	1,685.8	5,054.5	258.2	112.8	200.3	nd.	273.1	558.0	31.2	1,860.9	440.7	188.5	10,664.0	14.84
2001e/	1,697.1	5,405.2	259.9	109.8	208.8	nd.	270.7	618.8	27.8	2,159.6	488.9	134.1	11,380.8	15.47
Tasas anuales de crecimiento (%)														
80/71	10.1	27.3	7.3	38.2	23.2	-19.1	39.1	-	19.2	-	-	-	16.2	
90/81	15.8	9.3	3.2	-10.1	5.1	-	16.2	30.5	-1.8	19.2	24.0	-	11.5	
00/91	0.1	24.0	14.5	11.6	38.8	-	16.7	26.3	-16.4	23.0	8.8	-	13.8	
96/95	78.7	-1.7	40.7	72.1	18.7	-	3.7	49.8	4.2	63.4	26.4	28.3	33.1	
97/96	-19.8	29.9	-0.2	41.4	52.9	-	12.9	41.2	11.0	16.6	-10.5	-	7.9	
98/97	0.7	35.7	-9.7	-13.2	21.3	-	3.6	14.8	-62.5	6.6	16.2	-	16.6	
99/98	-81.6	-36.9	70.4	-44.9	29.4	-	10.0	13.7	-39.1	-0.3	31.6	-	-33.8	
00/99	212.0	39.2	-33.8	50.1	34.6	-	0.3	-16.3	-4.4	3.0	-21.3	-	29.0	
01/00	0.7	6.9	0.7	-2.6	4.2	-	-0.9	10.9	-10.6	16.0	10.9	-	6.7	

1\_/ Convertidos a Lempiras usando la tasa de cambio promedio anual.

n.d. no disponible

p/ preliminar

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Depto. de Estudios Económicos.

**Cuadro No. E4**  
**Honduras: Valor Unitario de las Principales Exportaciones Agropecuarias**  
(Lempiras por unidad)

Años	Banano (*)	Café (**)	Madera (***)	Azúcar	Tabaco	Plátano	Piña	Mejón	Carne	Camarón	Langosta
	Lempiras por Unidad						Lempiras por kilogramo				
1971	3.6	113.4	97.7	0.3	4.4	0.2	0.1		1.6		
1972	3.9	100.2	110.4	0.3	4.5	0.2	0.1		1.8		
1973	4.1	144.0	132.1	0.0	4.1	0.1	0.1		2.2		
1974	4.5	170.9	170.1	1.2	3.6	0.1	0.3	0.1	2.6		
1975	6.1	140.7	169.2	1.4	4.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	2.2		
1976	6.5	278.2	189.5	1.2	3.6	0.3	0.5	0.2	2.5		
1977	6.7	570.2	212.1	0.4	4.0	0.3	0.4	0.3	2.5		
1978	9.3	440.5	236.3	0.5	4.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	3.4		
1979	8.1	357.6	250.3	0.5	5.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	4.1		
1980	9.6	431.5	269.1	0.7	6.0	0.3	0.6	0.7	4.2	12.1	20.7
1981	10.1	305.1	295.5	1.1	5.9	0.4	0.5	0.5	3.9	11.4	26.0
1982	9.8	320.3	296.7	0.5	6.8	0.3	0.5	0.7	4.2	11.1	29.8
1983	11.6	244.3	308.4	0.5	6.9	0.4	0.7	0.8	4.1	12.8	28.2
1984	11.3	299.3	301.7	0.6	6.7	0.3	0.8	0.7	4.5	21.1	31.1
1985	11.8	310.7	320.2	0.4	7.5	0.2	0.7	0.7	4.2	20.1	28.0
1986	12.1	486.5	295.0	0.4	7.1	0.2	0.7	0.6	3.7	25.1	28.0
1987	13.0	275.5	305.7	0.4	6.6	0.3	0.7	0.6	4.7	22.2	35.3
1988	14.7	304.2	172.2	0.4	6.8	0.2	0.5	0.5	4.1	24.1	32.5
1989	15.2	268.9	183.5	1.0	13.8	0.2	0.6	0.5	4.1	21.0	32.0
1990	37.8	444.1	398.7	1.4	34.2	0.0	1.5	0.8	7.1	39.0	74.3
1991	43.6	505.5	552.0	2.1	8.8	0.0	1.3	1.6	11.1	50.2	92.3
1992	34.7	416.5	565.9	2.3	11.8	0.0	2.2	1.3	12.4	49.6	105.9
1993	40.0	472.8	860.6	2.9	14.5	0.0	2.5	1.9	15.2	71.5	146.0
1994	48.6	979.5	1,226.3	4.2	19.0	0.0	3.3	2.4	20.2	109.6	256.7
1995	64.1	1,847.6	1,392.1	4.9	21.8	0.0	3.8	3.5	20.7	128.1	303.9
1996	93.8	1,584.0	1,863.4	5.7	26.7	0.0	3.9	4.6	21.8	156.8	378.5
1997	88.1	2,461.5	2,181.8	6.3	38.9	0.0	5.6	5.2	26.1	187.1	423.0
1998	104.1	2,468.1	1,979.8	6.5	42.2	0.0	5.7	5.3	29.9	180.5	439.5
1999	80.0	1,828.5	2,257.9	7.2	39.7	nd.	6.3	6.0	26.7	196.4	466.8
2000p/	89.1	1,736.9	1,291.7	4.4	42.2	nd.	6.1	6.2	26.8	210.7	489.7
2001e/	93.9	1,756.1	1,435.9	4.6	43.9	nd.	6.8	6.7	28.1	229.2	542.0
Tasa anuales de crecimiento (%)											
80/71	11.6	16.0	11.9	9.4	3.5	7.9	21.2	-	11.1	-	-
90/81	15.8	4.3	3.4	2.3	21.5	-	12.1	4.4	6.8	14.6	12.4
00/91	8.3	14.7	9.9	8.7	19.0	-	19.0	16.2	10.3	17.3	20.4
96/95	46.3	-14.3	33.9	18.2	22.4	-	2.1	29.8	5.4	22.4	24.5
97/96	-6.2	55.4	17.1	10.0	45.6	-	44.5	14.1	19.7	19.3	11.8
98/97	18.2	0.3	-9.3	2.6	8.4	-	2.6	2.8	14.4	-3.5	3.9
99/98	-23.1	-25.9	14.0	10.2	-5.8	-	8.9	11.5	-10.7	8.8	6.2
00/99	11.3	-5.0	-42.8	-38.2	6.2	-	-1.7	4.7	0.6	7.3	4.9
01/00	5.4	1.1	11.2	3.2	4.0	-	10.1	6.6	4.9	8.8	10.7

p/ preliminar

e/ estimado

Nota: (\*) Cajas de 40 lbs. c/u      (\*\*) Sacos de 60 Kg.      (\*\*\*) Metros cúbicos.

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Depto. de Estudios Económicos

**Cuadro No. E5**  
**Honduras: Cantidad de las Principales Exportaciones Agropecuarias**  
**(Miles de unidades)**

Años	Banano (*)	Café (**)	Madera (***)	Azúcar	Tabaco	Plátano	Piña	Melón	Carne	Camarón	Langosta	Aceite Palma
	Miles de Unidades						Kilogramos					
1971	53,402	410	393	9,975	955	15,433	7,649		15,210			
1972	46,629	544	491	12,130	971	20,088	10,783		17,917			
1973	45,413	664	592	79	1,374	26,203	9,326		19,462			
1974	35,347	515	479	7,545	2,371	18,954	11,151	727	12,935			
1975	19,989	809	455	9,972	2,726	648	15,505	834	16,715			
1976	33,080	721	430	3,696	3,242	6,914	20,869	3,720	20,694			
1977	39,030	590	445	19,746	4,470	2,177	22,683	3,129	17,644			
1978	30,472	958	358	22,580	4,360	1,337	27,942	1,970	22,637			
1979	49,169	1,101	336	55,223	4,493	1,179	26,284	2,341	29,900			
1980	47,450	946	269	81,473	4,566	1,157	26,425	2,460	28,605	2,422	851	
1981	42,234	1,133	292	83,053	4,488	559	26,827	5,146	23,846	2,906	739	
1982	44,736	956	301	87,479	3,170	989	33,143	2,085	16,195	2,749	851	
1983	35,095	1,238	262	106,165	3,125	725	32,917	3,497	15,474	3,132	1,134	
1984	41,250	1,130	231	89,632	2,506	1,510	34,201	3,784	9,519	2,296	1,648	
1985	46,540	1,192	213	119,292	2,319	12,020	30,844	5,333	8,643	1,932	1,541	
1986	42,547	1,324	219	63,133	1,498	25,644	29,044	12,185	10,874	2,050	1,406	
1987	49,426	1,451	227	95,577	1,260	18,962	36,986	23,669	9,681	3,150	1,350	
1988	46,859	1,263	346	68,662	1,124	18,595	32,278	25,356	9,963	4,103	2,005	
1989	45,022	1,420	277	20,758	1,000	14,889	34,096	19,340	9,300	3,810	2,024	
1990	42,321	1,735	287	25,800	1,221	18,562	36,848	38,301	11,200	4,134	1,792	4,599
1991	38,325	1,444	139	20,053	1,188	21,640	53,171	42,216	14,154	5,742	2,231	1,423
1992	40,933	1,961	152	12,829	1,869	16,460	51,248	44,958	16,523	7,692	1,697	10,707
1993	36,530	1,705	165	11,637	2,858	23,444	54,339	67,719	16,886	10,175	1,188	14,424
1994	26,824	1,718	146	9,634	2,572	0	50,420	83,420	16,248	8,190	1,045	8,686
1995	31,726	1,796	130	13,292	2,394	0	53,835	68,718	5,967	6,962	1,066	4,075
1996	38,748	2,060	136	19,343	2,322	0	54,643	79,312	5,900	9,296	1,082	4,279
1997	33,126	1,722	116	24,862	2,438	0	42,695	98,193	5,473	9,083	866	0
1998	28,234	2,330	116	21,033	2,729	0	43,096	109,603	1,792	10,037	968	nd
1999	6,750	1,986	173	10,509	3,750	nd	43,527	111,795	1,223	9,200	1,200	nd
2000p/	18,925	2,910	200	25,499	4,753	nd	44,400	89,436	1,162	8,832	900	nd
2001e/	18,074	3,078	181	24,060	4,762	nd	40,000	93,013	990	9,422	902	nd
<b>Tasa anuales de crecimiento (%)</b>												
00/71	-3.5	7.0	-2.3	3.3	5.7	-	6.3	-	-8.5	-	-	-
80/71	-1.3	9.7	-4.1	26.3	19.0	-25.0	14.8	-	7.3	-	-	-
90/81	0.0	4.8	-0.2	-12.2	-13.5	47.6	3.6	25.0	8.1	4.0	10.3	-
00/91	-7.5	8.1	4.2	2.7	16.7	-	-2.0	8.7	-24.3	4.9	-9.6	-
96/95	22.1	14.7	5.1	45.5	-3.0	-	1.5	15.4	-1.1	33.5	1.5	5.0
97/96	-14.5	-16.4	-14.8	28.5	5.0	-	-21.9	23.8	-7.2	-2.3	-20.0	-100.0
98/97	-14.8	35.3	-0.5	-15.4	11.9	-	0.9	11.6	-67.3	10.5	11.8	-
99/98	-76.1	-14.8	49.4	-50.0	37.4	-	1.0	2.0	-31.8	-8.3	24.0	-
00/99	180.4	46.5	15.7	142.6	26.7	-	2.0	-20.0	5.0	-4.0	-25.0	-
01/00	-4.5	5.8	-9.5	-5.6	0.2	-	-9.9	4.0	-14.8	6.7	0.2	-

p/ preliminar

Nota (\*) Cajas de 40 lbs. c/u      (\*\*) Sacos de 60 Kg      (\*\*\*) Metros Cúbicos

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras. Depto. de Estudios Económicos

**Cuadro No. E6**  
**Honduras: Cantidad de las Principales Exportaciones Agropecuarias**  
**(Toneladas Métricas)**

Años	Banano	Café	Madera 1/	Azúcar	Tabaco	Plátano	Piña	Melón	Carne	Camarón	Langosta	Aceite Palma
1971	968,910	24,600	393	9,975	955	15,433	7,649		15,210			
1972	846,023	32,640	491	12,130	971	20,088	10,783		17,917			
1973	823,960	39,840	592	79	1,374	26,203	9,326		19,462			
1974	641,325	30,900	479	7,545	2,371	18,954	11,151	727	12,935			
1975	362,674	48,540	455	9,972	2,726	648	15,505	834	16,715			
1976	600,194	43,260	430	3,696	3,242	6,914	20,869	3,720	20,694			
1977	708,149	35,400	445	19,746	4,470	2,177	22,683	3,129	17,644			
1978	552,875	57,480	358	22,560	4,360	1,337	27,942	1,970	22,637			
1979	892,108	66,060	336	55,223	4,493	1,179	26,284	2,341	29,900			
1980	860,919	56,760	269	81,473	4,566	1,157	26,425	2,460	28,605	2,422	851	
1981	766,281	67,980	292	83,053	4,488	559	26,827	5,146	23,846	2,906	739	
1982	811,677	57,360	301	87,479	3,170	989	33,143	2,085	16,195	2,749	851	
1983	638,753	74,280	262	106,165	3,125	725	32,917	3,497	15,474	3,132	1,134	
1984	748,428	67,800	231	89,632	2,506	1,510	34,201	3,784	9,519	2,296	1,648	
1985	844,408	71,520	213	119,292	2,319	12,020	30,844	5,333	8,643	1,932	1,541	
1986	771,960	79,440	219	63,133	1,498	25,644	29,044	12,185	10,874	2,050	1,406	
1987	896,771	87,060	227	95,577	1,260	18,962	36,986	23,669	9,681	3,150	1,350	
1988	850,196	75,780	346	68,662	1,124	18,595	32,278	25,356	9,963	4,103	2,005	
1989	818,866	85,200	277	20,758	1,000	14,889	34,096	19,340	9,300	3,810	2,024	
1990	767,860	104,100	287	25,800	1,221	18,562	36,848	38,301	11,200	4,134	1,792	460
1991	695,357	86,640	139	20,053	1,188	21,640	53,171	42,216	14,154	5,742	2,231	142
1992	742,676	117,660	152	12,829	1,869	16,460	51,248	44,958	16,523	7,692	1,697	1,071
1993	662,789	102,300	165	11,637	2,858	23,444	54,339	67,719	16,886	10,175	1,188	1,442
1994	486,687	103,080	146	9,634	2,572	0	50,420	83,420	16,248	8,190	1,045	869
1995	575,627	107,760	130	13,292	2,394	0	53,835	68,718	5,967	6,962	1,066	408
1996	703,032	123,600	136	19,343	2,322	0	54,643	79,312	5,900	9,296	1,082	428
1997	601,028	103,320	116	24,862	2,438	0	42,695	98,193	5,473	9,083	866	0
1998	512,269	139,800	116	21,033	2,729	0	43,096	109,603	1,792	10,037	968	0
1999	122,470	119,160	173	10,509	3,750	nd	43,527	111,795	1,223	9,200	1,200	nd
2000 p/	343,370	174,600	200	25,499	4,753	nd	44,400	89,436	1,162	8,832	900	nd
2001 e/	327,929	184,680	181	24,060	4,762	nd	40,000	93,013	990	9,422	902	nd
Tasas anuales de crecimiento (%)												
80/71	-1.3	9.7	-4.1	26.3	19.0	-25.0	14.8		7.3			
90/81	0.0	4.8	-0.2	-12.2	-13.5	47.6	3.6	25.0	-8.1	4.0	10.3	
00/91	-7.5	8.1	4.2	2.7	16.7	0	-2.0	8.7	-24.3	4.9	-9.6	
96/95	22.1	14.7	5.1	45.5	-3.0		1.5	15.4	-1.1	33.5	1.5	5.0
97/96	-14.5	-16.4	-14.8	28.5	5.0		-21.9	23.8	-7.2	-2.3	-20.0	-100.0
98/97	-14.8	35.3	-0.5	-15.4	11.9		0.9	11.6	-67.3	10.5	11.8	
99/98	-76.1	-14.8	49.4	-50.0	37.4		1.0	2.0	-31.8	-8.3	24.0	
00/99	180.4	46.5	15.7	142.6	26.7		2.0	-20.0	-5.0	-4.0	-25.0	
01/00	-4.5	5.8	-9.5	-5.6	0.2		-9.9	4.0	-14.8	6.7	0.2	

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras. Depto. de Estudios Económicos.

1/ Miles de Metros Cúbicos

p/ preliminar

**Cuadro No. E7**  
**Honduras: Exportaciones Tradicionales**  
**y No-Tradicionales**  
(Millones )

Años	Dólares			Lempiras			No-Trad/ Total %
	Tradi- cionales	No Tradi- cionales	Totales	Tradi- cionales	No Tradi- cionales	Totales	
1971	154.4	0.4	154.8	308.7	0.8	309.5	0.3
1972	165.2	0.6	165.8	330.4	1.2	331.6	0.4
1973	205.6	0.5	206.1	411.1	1.0	412.1	0.2
1974	189.9	1.9	191.8	379.8	3.8	383.6	1.0
1975	187.6	2.9	190.5	375.1	5.9	381.0	1.5
1976	281.5	6.1	287.5	562.9	12.1	575.0	2.1
1977	380.0	5.3	385.3	760.0	10.6	770.6	1.4
1978	448.7	7.2	455.9	897.3	14.5	911.8	1.6
1979	524.9	6.6	531.5	1,049.8	13.2	1,063.0	1.2
1980	572.1	32.0	604.1	1,144.2	64.1	1,208.3	5.3
1981	535.7	34.6	570.3	1,071.3	69.3	1,140.6	6.1
1982	482.3	37.5	519.8	964.6	75.0	1,039.6	7.2
1983	464.8	49.7	514.4	929.5	99.3	1,028.8	9.7
1984	491.4	65.3	556.7	982.8	130.5	1,113.3	11.7
1985	541.1	54.3	595.4	1,082.1	108.7	1,190.8	9.1
1986	648.9	59.2	708.0	1,297.7	118.4	1,416.1	8.4
1987	601.8	78.6	680.3	1,203.5	157.2	1,360.7	11.6
1988	616.9	95.3	712.2	1,211.7	190.6	1,402.3	13.4
1989	604.2	87.0	691.2	1,191.0	174.1	1,365.1	12.6
1990	594.4	86.5	680.9	2,641.3	386.6	3,027.9	12.7
1991	515.6	119.2	634.7	2,688.6	634.0	3,322.6	18.8
1992	465.9	137.3	603.2	2,578.6	759.2	3,337.8	22.8
1993	423.5	186.2	609.7	2,740.0	1,204.9	3,945.0	30.5
1994	426.1	186.8	612.9	3,583.5	1,571.1	5,154.6	30.5
1995	607.8	178.0	785.8	5,774.1	1,690.8	7,464.9	22.7
1996	637.2	211.8	849.0	7,455.2	2,478.2	9,933.4	24.9
1997	600.8	224.0	824.8	7,804.4	2,909.8	10,714.2	27.2
1998	689.3	244.3	933.6	9,222.8	3,268.7	12,491.6	26.2
1999	339.8	243.2	583.0	4,818.4	3,448.6	8,266.9	41.7
2000	494.8	223.8	718.6	7,342.8	3,321.2	10,664.0	31.1
2001	498.3	237.4	735.7	7,708.7	3,672.1	11,380.8	32.3
<b>Tasas anuales de crecimiento (%)</b>							
80/71	15.7	62.8	16.3	15.7	62.8	16.3	
90/81	1.2	10.7	2.0	10.5	21.0	11.5	
00/91	-0.5	7.3	1.4	11.8	20.2	13.8	
96/95	4.8	19.0	8.0	29.1	46.6	33.1	
97/96	-5.7	5.8	-2.9	4.7	17.4	7.9	
98/97	14.7	9.1	13.2	18.2	12.3	16.6	
99/98	-50.7	-0.5	-37.6	-47.8	5.5	-33.8	
00/99	45.6	-8.0	23.3	52.4	-3.7	29.0	
01/00	0.7	6.1	2.4	5.0	10.6	6.7	

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Depto. de Estudios Económicos

**Cuadro No. E8**  
**Honduras: Índice de Cantidad de las Principales Exportaciones Agropecuarias**  
 Promedio 1989 a 1991=100

Años	Banano	Café	Madera	Azúcar	Tabaco	Platano	Piña	Melón	Carne	Camarón	Langosta	Tradi- cionales	No-Tradi- cionales	Total
1971	127.5	26.7	167.8	44.9	84.0	84.0	18.5	0.0	131.7	0.0	0.0	99.1	2.2	84.9
1972	111.3	35.5	209.6	54.6	85.5	109.4	26.1	0.0	155.1	0.0	0.0	94.4	3.1	81.0
1973	108.4	43.3	252.7	0.4	120.9	142.7	22.5	0.0	168.5	0.0	0.0	96.6	2.7	82.8
1974	84.4	33.6	204.5	34.0	208.7	103.2	27.0	2.2	112.0	0.0	0.0	76.4	3.4	65.7
1975	47.7	52.8	194.2	44.9	239.9	3.5	37.5	2.5	144.7	0.0	0.0	60.7	4.7	52.4
1976	79.0	47.0	183.5	16.6	285.3	37.7	50.4	11.2	179.1	0.0	0.0	79.1	7.0	68.5
1977	93.2	38.5	189.9	88.9	393.4	11.9	54.8	9.4	152.7	0.0	0.0	86.8	7.4	75.1
1978	72.7	62.5	152.8	101.7	383.7	7.3	67.5	5.9	196.0	0.0	0.0	81.3	8.6	70.7
1979	117.4	71.8	143.4	248.7	395.4	6.4	63.5	7.0	258.8	0.0	0.0	115.7	8.3	99.9
1980	113.3	61.7	114.8	366.9	401.8	6.3	63.9	7.4	247.6	53.1	42.2	110.6	46.6	101.2
1981	100.8	73.9	124.6	374.1	395.0	3.0	64.8	15.5	206.4	63.7	36.7	105.2	50.2	97.2
1982	106.8	62.4	128.5	394.0	279.0	5.4	80.1	6.3	140.2	60.3	42.2	102.4	51.7	94.9
1983	83.8	80.8	111.8	478.1	275.0	3.9	79.6	10.5	134.0	68.7	56.3	93.8	60.6	88.9
1984	98.5	73.7	98.6	403.7	220.5	8.2	82.7	11.4	82.4	50.3	81.8	96.6	61.9	91.5
1985	111.1	77.8	90.9	537.3	204.1	65.5	74.6	16.0	74.8	42.3	76.5	106.7	56.0	99.3
1986	101.6	86.4	93.5	284.3	131.8	139.6	70.2	36.6	94.1	44.9	69.8	99.7	56.0	93.3
1987	118.0	94.7	96.9	430.5	110.9	103.3	89.4	71.1	83.8	69.0	67.0	113.8	70.9	107.5
1988	111.9	82.4	147.7	309.2	98.9	101.3	78.0	0.0	86.2	89.9	99.5	106.8	84.1	103.5
1989	107.5	92.6	118.4	93.5	88.0	81.1	82.4	58.1	80.5	83.5	100.4	102.3	87.2	100.0
1990	101.0	113.2	122.5	116.2	107.5	101.1	89.1	115.1	97.0	90.6	88.9	105.5	91.9	103.5
1991	91.5	94.2	59.2	90.3	104.5	117.8	128.5	126.8	122.5	125.9	110.7	92.3	120.9	96.5
1992	97.7	127.9	65.1	57.8	164.5	89.6	123.9	135.1	143.0	168.6	84.2	106.8	130.6	110.3
1993	87.2	111.2	70.3	52.4	251.5	127.7	131.3	203.4	146.2	223.0	58.9	96.7	152.6	104.9
1994	64.0	112.1	62.4	43.4	226.3	0.0	121.9	250.6	140.7	179.5	51.8	81.8	133.7	89.4
1995	75.7	117.2	55.3	59.9	210.7	0.0	130.1	206.4	51.7	152.6	52.9	86.8	119.4	91.6
1996	92.5	134.4	58.2	87.1	204.3	0.0	132.1	238.3	51.1	203.8	53.7	102.4	145.3	108.7
1997	79.1	112.3	49.6	112.0	214.5	0.0	103.2	295.0	47.4	199.1	43.0	87.9	140.8	95.7
1998	67.4	152.0	49.3	94.7	240.2	0.0	104.2	329.3	15.5	220.0	48.0	90.7	154.9	100.1
1999	16.1	129.5	73.7	47.3	330.0	nd.	105.2	335.9	10.6	201.7	59.5	53.8	151.5	68.2
2000 p/	45.2	189.8	85.3	114.8	418.3	nd.	107.3	268.7	10.1	193.6	44.7	91.0	137.2	97.8
2001e/	43.1	200.8	77.3	108.4	419.1	nd.	96.7	279.4	8.6	206.5	44.7	92.4	142.6	99.8

p/ preliminar e/ estimado

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Depto. de Estudios Económicos

**Cuadro No. E9**  
**Honduras: Importaciones Mensuales de Maíz y Arroz, 1992 -2001**  
**(TM)**

Mes	MAIZ										ARROZ									
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001/e	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001/e
Enero				26,059			444	463						184	163	2,500	1,770	1,825		
Febrero			163	4,449		15,383	1,033	1,583					1,496	150	4,106	3,178	1,275	1,356		
Marzo	13,293		2,064	8,387		20,945	10,833	9,653			596		7,014			2,210	4,875	5,624		
Abril			10,526	16,510		19,279	277	532			217			16,897	2,410	2,159	3,276	3,265		
Mayo			1,372	1	16,422	4,620	7,922	8,125			18		150	6,359	584	5,896	11,251	8,653		
Junio		4,820		11,868	2,883	10,591	6,522	7,432			109		2,139	350	7,583	1,228	11,538	9,635		
Julio	4,621	9,587		9,558		10,867	3,238	6,589			276	2,282	16,465	4,979	3,097	10,892	3,767	4,235		
Agosto	4,410	5,657	4,169		8,196	8,998	13,188	14,235			268	100		4,968	11,413	4,406	6,788	5,693		
Septiembre		4,422		5,659		19,351	20,144	15,368			40				1,245	680	7,745	6,583		
Octubre		288	8,333	878	17,043			1,223				9		300	1,828		3,690	4,635		
Noviembre		327	9,087	5,761	2,195	4,831	12,520	9,632							2,184	4,710	4,892	4,963		
Diciembre		1,331	5,669		2,372		10,551	8,653						6,329	2,061	628	10,267	9,638		
Total	22,324	26,430	41,381	89,132	49,111	114,865	86,672	83,488	120,215	186,734	1,525	2,391	27,265	40,516	36,673	38,487	71,135	66,105	78,258	138,814

e/ estimado

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Departamento de Estudios Económicos.

**Cuadro No. E10**  
**Honduras: Importaciones Mensuales de Trigo y Frijol. 1992 - 2001**  
 (TM)

Mes	TRIGO										FRIJOL									
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001/e	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001/e
Enero	4,346	18,417	5,672	22,055	7,258	36,803	8,392	14,706									739	825		
Febrero	8,454	7,656	29,149		12,149		10,448	9,894					96			6,104	0	125		
Marzo	10,779	38,222	15,633	10,998		15,150	4,495	13,611			4,821	16	341	110		7,408	6	93		
Abril		9,556	29,731	19,629	11,024	6,563	29,423	15,132					60			2,519	302	1,926		
Mayo	19,975	5,695	49,238	12,365	7,682	13,034	12,440	17,204					1,345				384	864		
Junio	8,793	21,986	4,519	12,796	28,669	14,240	10,665	14,524			4,951		10		120		345	1,356		
Julio	6,738		21,940	15,999	5,967	18,552	13,598	11,828						2,561	300		161	1,007		
Agosto	15,442	33,293	2,622	7,035	7,735	15,266	12,429	13,403			845				40	14,007	153	3,761		
Septiembre	11,753	13,120	22,178		15,501	15,872		11,346				9,546			16,420	20,899	8	11,718		
Octubre	20,262	24,388	12,294	8,038	8,506		21,247	13,534				531		288		489	41	337		
Noviembre		31,928	16,159	21,495	13,533	17,729	4,869	15,102				672					3	337		
Diciembre		10,534	11,851	6,499		23,322	8,735	8,705					150		3,578			1,864		
Total	106,542	214,796	220,987	136,908	119,023	176,531	136,741	158,790	162,373	186,734	10,617	10,765	2,003	2,959	20,457	51,426	2,142	24,213	2,082	6,485

e/ estimado

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras. Departamento de Estudios Económicos.

CONSUMO

**Cuadro No. F1**  
**Honduras: Oferta y Destino del Maíz**  
**(TM)**

Año	Producción	Exportación	Importación	Uso		Consumo			Consumo Aparente Humano	Población miles	Consumo Humano Directo Kg/Persona/Año
				Industrial	Animal	Semilla	Pérdidas				
1971	338,195	13,252	480	51,738	17,297	6,038	39,363	210,987	2,558.6	82461.8	
1972	348,400	8,294	107	55,559	17,529	6,140	39,478	221,506	2,643.0	83808.7	
1973	343,398	1,645	2,889	70,089	17,778	5,927	39,683	211,166	2,730.2	77344.5	
1974	368,810	213	368	57,976	18,074	5,889	39,835	247,191	2,820.3	87646.9	
1975	358,191		42,986	98,358	18,319	5,755	43,021	235,725	2,914.0	80894.0	
1976	354,180	17,447	665	52,465	16,892	6,147	37,944	223,951	3,010.8	74382.4	
1977	384,621	516	12,813	114,194	17,301	6,093	42,248	217,083	3,110.8	69783.7	
1978	530,727	2	37,116	177,903	19,541	6,409	52,547	311,440	3,214.2	96895.2	
1979	372,034	379	7,393	63,529	22,202	5,843	69,503	217,971	3,321.0	65634.0	
1980	360,459	1	48,285	156,295	18,386	6,041	40,520	187,502	3,431.3	54644.5	
1981	483,056	341	17,669	105,035	19,708	5,908	46,575	323,157	3,545.3	91150.9	
1982	401,204	6,403	5,706	100,173	21,310	5,853	61,427	211,744	3,663.1	57804.5	
1983	434,824	3,190	13,550	98,447	18,722	5,032	42,541	280,443	3,784.8	74097.1	
1984	494,228	7,295	14,789	105,006	19,450	5,498	46,632	325,136	3,910.6	83142.3	
1985	417,491	21,132	1,403	92,000	19,531	5,820	48,671	231,739	4,040.5	57354.1	
1986	483,064		14,051	118,805	22,584	5,543	53,283	296,901	4,174.7	71119.0	
1987	543,399	58	21,432	138,837	25,404	5,988	63,306	331,238	4,313.4	76792.8	
1988	431,909	5	16,444	158,212	25,874	5,868	51,829	206,564	4,456.8	46348.1	
1989	498,056	20	42,870	224,948	27,874	5,750	44,884	237,449	4,605.2	51561.2	
1990	561,615	1	23,974	189,974	28,081	6,441	65,437	295,655	4,757.8	62141.0	
1991	557,594	52	71,434	213,854	27,322	6,395	64,969	316,436	4,915.9	64370.0	
1992	577,319	1,708	19,228	192,424	28,289	6,395	67,267	300,465	5,079.2	59156.0	
1993	597,055		13,540	192,656	29,256	6,804	69,566	312,312	5,248.0	59510.7	
1994	508,034	275	34,061	178,279	24,894	6,804	59,194	272,649	5,422.3	50283.0	
1995	675,343	1	17,383	219,986	33,092	6,804	78,688	354,155	5,602.5	63213.8	
1996	530,221	7,213	43,468	202,534	25,981	6,804	61,779	269,378	5,788.6	46535.9	
1997	609,628	724	116,065	298,953	29,872	6,922	71,031	318,190	5,980.9	53201.0	
1998	469,721	8,089	86,696	227,612	23,016	7,653	54,730	235,317	6,179.7	38079.0	
1999	436,583	1,528	113,967	244,942	21,393	8,460	50,869	223,358	6,385.0	34981.7	
2000	511,879	1,114	176,003	329,567	25,082	9,005	59,642	263,472	6,597.1	39937.6	
2001	378,840	388	109,525	223,177	18,563	10,183	44,141	191,913	6,822.3	28130.3	
<b>Tasas de crecimiento anual (%)</b>											
00/71	1.4	-8.2	22.6	6.6	1.3	1.4	1.4	0.8	3.3	-2.5	
80/71	0.7	-65.2	66.9	13.1	0.7	0.0	0.3	-1.3	3.3	-4.5	
90/81	1.7	-47.7	3.4	6.8	4.0	1.0	3.9	-1.0	3.3	-4.2	
00/91	-0.9	40.6	10.5	4.9	-0.9	3.9	-0.9	-2.0	3.3	-5.2	
96/95	-21.5	721200	150.1	-7.9	-21.5	0.0	-21.5	-23.9	3.3	-26.4	
97/96	15.0	-90	167.0	47.6	15.0	1.7	15.0	18.1	3.3	14.3	
98/97	-22.9	1017	-25.3	-23.9	-22.9	10.6	-22.9	-26.0	3.3	-28.4	
99/98	-7.1	-81	31.5	7.6	9.0	10.6	-7.1	-5.1	3.3	-8.1	
00/99	17.2	-27	54.4	34.5	17.2	6.4	17.2	18.0	3.3	14.2	
01/00	-26.0	-65	-37.8	-32.3	-26.0	13.1	-26.0	-27.2	3.3	14.2	

Fuente: Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería (SAG), Unidad de Planeamiento y Evaluación de Gestión (UPEG)

**Cuadro No. F2**  
**Honduras: Oferta y Destino del Frijol**  
**(TM)**

Año	Producción	Exportación	Importación	Semilla	Pérdidas	Consumo Aparente Humano	Población	Consumo Humano Directo Kg/Persona/Año
1971	35,555	12,388	4	2,236	4,559	16,376	2,558.6	6400.2
1972	35,610	10,842	4	1,998	4,282	18,492	2,643.0	6996.6
1973	34,231	989	172	1,759	4,005	27,650	2,730.2	10127.6
1974	35,720	6,133	96	1,868	3,646	24,169	2,820.3	8569.5
1975	32,412	3,373	381	1,785	3,556	24,079	2,914.0	8263.4
1976	30,983	1,353	4	1,571	3,461	24,602	3,010.8	8171.4
1977	29,544	2,316	156	1,532	3,308	22,544	3,110.8	7247.0
1978	40,577	80	175	1,481	2,930	36,262	3,214.2	11281.7
1979	38,778	30	299	1,424	5,280	32,343	3,321.0	9739.0
1980	35,660		2,776	1,422	3,194	33,820	3,431.3	9856.3
1981	38,944	2,763	10	1,699	3,545	30,947	3,545.3	8729.2
1982	32,600	2,615	56	1,562	4,801	23,678	3,663.1	6463.9
1983	28,283	2,960	6	1,460	3,581	20,288	3,784.8	5360.4
1984	35,245	3,393	1,208	1,247	3,457	28,356	3,910.6	7251.1
1985	35,823	162	3	1,688	3,513	30,463	4,040.5	7539.3
1986	39,982	1,362	313	1,684	3,922	33,327	4,174.7	7983.1
1987	41,874	381	90	1,654	4,783	35,146	4,313.4	8148.1
1988	23,162		10,585	1,798	2,779	29,170	4,456.8	6545.0
1989	59,260		2,387	1,846	7,111	52,689	4,605.2	11441.2
1990	61,982		16	4,479	7,393	50,125	4,757.8	10535.4
1991	78,989		13	4,387	9,422	65,193	4,915.9	13261.7
1992	79,981		1,260	5,939	9,540	65,762	5,079.2	12947.2
1993	38,868	126	884	7,257	4,636	27,732	5,248.0	5284.3
1994	59,410	200	62	7,257	7,086	44,928	5,422.3	8285.7
1995	64,675	451	111	7,258	7,714	49,363	5,602.5	8811.0
1996	54,211	1331	5,582	7,258	6,466	44,738	5,788.6	7728.6
1997	74,493	480	1,051	4,836	8,886	61,342	5,980.9	10256.2
1998	94,248	2581	2,192	5,119	11,242	77,498	6,179.7	12540.7
1999	44,588	16717	1,905	5,418	5,318	19,039	6,385.0	2981.9
2000	69,626	11683	2,212	5,618	8,305	46,233	6,597.1	7008.0
2001	46266	3131	5,160	5,702	5,519	37,074	6,822.3	5434.3
<b>Tasas de crecimiento anual (%)</b>								
00/71	2.3	-1.5	24.3	3.2	2.1	3.6	3.3	0.3
80/71	0.0	-100.0	106.9	-4.9	-3.9	8.4	3.3	4.9
90/81	5.3	-100.0	5.4	11.4	8.5	5.5	3.3	2.1
00/91	-1.4	-	77.0	2.8	-1.4	-3.7	3.3	-6.8
96/95	-16.2	195.1	4911	0.0	-16.2	-9.4	3.3	-12.3
97/96	37.4	-63.9	-81.2	-33.4	37.4	37.1	3.3	32.7
98/97	26.5	437.7	108.6	5.8	26.5	26.3	3.3	22.3
99/98	-52.7	547.7	-13.1	5.8	-52.7	-75.4	3.3	-76.2
00/99	56.2	-30.1	16.1	3.7	56.2	142.8	3.3	135.0
01/00	-33.6	-73.2	133	1.5	-33.6	-19.8	3.3	135.0

Fuente: Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería (SAG) Unidad de Planeamiento y Evaluación de Gestión. (UPEG)

**Cuadro No. F3**  
**Honduras: Oferta y Destino del Arroz Oro**  
**(TM)**

Año	Producción	Exportación	Importación	Uso Industrial	Uso Semilla	Pérdidas	Consumo Aparente Humano	Población	Consumo Humano Directo Kg/Persona/Año
1971	19,608	5	1,657	444	927	1,581	18,308	2,558.6	7155.3
1972	21,298		2,963	478	988	1,881	20,913	2,643.0	7912.7
1973	19,961	3	313	514	1,021	1,547	17,188	2,730.2	6295.6
1974	24,679		673	563	1,119	1,918	21,752	2,820.3	7712.6
1975	34,589		7,193	619	1,174	3,041	36,948	2,914.0	12679.3
1976	27,523		870	657	1,709	3,236	22,791	3,010.8	7569.9
1977	29,681		4,312	856	1,725	3,633	27,779	3,110.8	8929.8
1978	31,489		8,475	788	1,265	2,272	35,639	3,214.2	11088.1
1979	29,475		3,710	785	1,201	2,799	28,401	3,321.0	8552.1
1980	34,212		2,523	871	1,599	2,449	31,815	3,431.3	9272.0
1981	39,488		1,630	1,158	1,750	2,353	35,857	3,545.3	10114.0
1982	22,526		1,789	1,130	1,800	3,667	17,718	3,663.1	4836.8
1983	37,142		87	958	992	1,586	33,693	3,784.8	8902.2
1984	55,993		3	1,489	1,997	4,804	47,705	3,910.6	12198.9
1985	43,438		827	1,156	1,154	3,727	38,227	4,040.5	9461.0
1986	34,254		664	912	1,136	2,940	29,931	4,174.7	7169.6
1987	60,745		4,558	748	1,719	2,413	60,423	4,313.4	14008.1
1988	30,827		26	820	1,121	2,645	26,267	4,456.8	5893.6
1989	42,737		5,898	574	1,786	2,743	43,531	4,605.2	9452.6
1990	43,750		4,925	826	1,810	3,413	42,626	4,757.8	8959.2
1991	56,182		37,062	1,061	2,168	4,382	85,632	4,915.9	17419.5
1992	40,785		1,807	770	2,549	3,181	36,090	5,079.2	7105.5
1993	25,124	106.2	3,914	474	1,474	1,960	25,024	5,248.0	4768.3
1994	30,861		9,464	583	2,549	2,407	34,785	5,422.3	6415.2
1995	56,155	23	21,060	1,060	2,549	4,380	69,202	5,602.5	12352.0
1996	59,783	412	47,480	1,129	2,268	4,663	98,791	5,788.6	17066.6
1997	50,303	42	57,967	950	1,241	3,924	102,115	5,980.9	17073.4
1998	27,760	70	71,135	524	1,253	2,165	94,882	6,179.7	15353.9
1999	13,608	117	81,635	257	1,265	1,061	92,543	6,385.0	14493.9
2000	10,387	383	117,287	196	1,328	810	124,957	6,597.1	18941.2
2001	7983	545	58,860	151	1,292	623	64,233	6,822.3	9415.2
<b>Tasas de crecimiento anual (%)</b>									
00/71	-2.2	16.1	15.8	-2.8	1.2	-2.3	6.8	3.3	3.4
80/71	6.4	-	4.8	7.8	6.2	5.0	6.3	3.3	2.9
90/81	1.1	-	13.1	-3.7	0.4	4.2	1.9	3.3	-1.3
00/91	-17.1	-	13.7	-17.1	-5.3	-17.1	4.3	3.3	0.9
96/95	6.5	1715.0	125.5	6.5	-11.0	6.5	42.8	3.3	38.2
97/96	-15.9	-89.8	22.1	-15.9	-45.3	-15.9	3.4	3.3	0.0
98/97	-44.8	67.6	22.7	-44.8	1.0	-44.8	-7.1	3.3	-10.1
99/98	-51.0	65.9	14.8	-51.0	1.0	-51.0	-2.5	3.3	-5.6
00/99	-23.7	227.9	43.7	-23.7	5.0	-23.7	35.0	3.3	30.7
01/00	-23.1	42.3	-49.8	-23.1	-2.8	-23.1	-48.6	3.3	30.7

Fuente: Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería (SAG). Unidad de Planeamiento y Gestión de Evaluación (UPEG)

**Cuadro No. F4**  
**Honduras: Oferta y Destino de la Carne de Res**  
 (TM)

Año	Producción	Exportación	Importación	Consumo Aparente	Población	Consumo Humano Directo Kg/Persona/Año
1971	48,532	16,562	150	25,696	2,558.6	10043.0
1972	50,225	20,665	431	23,993	2,643.0	9077.9
1973	51,261	19,805	342	25,438	2,730.2	9317.4
1974	43,083	12,972	132	24,194	2,820.3	8578.7
1975	53,104	16,810	31	29,060	2,914.0	9972.5
1976	54,993	20,740	68	27,457	3,010.8	9119.4
1977	55,652	13,474	100	33,822	3,110.8	10872.6
1978	55,657	16,017	31	31,737	3,214.2	9873.9
1979	57,539	30,043	79	22,060	3,321.0	6642.6
1980	56,851	19,990	78	29,551	3,431.3	8612.2
1981	59,106	23,492	106	28,576	3,545.3	8060.2
1982	59,310	16,247	73	34,509	3,663.1	9420.7
1983	60,283	15,778	27	35,626	3,784.8	9412.8
1984	62,415	10,749	56	41,378	3,910.6	10580.9
1985	65,629	8,967	565	45,782	4,040.5	11330.7
1986	68,330	10,874	63	46,015	4,174.7	11022.4
1987	73,651	9,661	99	51,271	4,313.4	11886.5
1988	80,415	9,921	42	56,429	4,456.8	12661.3
1989	86,947	9,251	41	62,190	4,605.2	13504.3
1990	96,433	11,463	41	68,009	4,757.8	14294.1
1991	99,385	14,154	39	68,216	4,915.9	13876.6
1992	106,150	16,523		71,702	5,079.2	14116.7
1993	112,605	16,886		76,575	5,248.0	14591.3
1994	71,826	16,248		44,462	5,422.3	8199.9
1995	63,270	5,967		45,842	5,602.5	8182.5
1996	66,886	5,900		48,789	5,788.6	8428.5
1997	62,539	5,473		45,652	5,980.9	14591.3
1998	56,285	1,762		43,618	6,179.7	14591.3
1999	54,596	1,223		42,699	6,385.0	14591.3
2000	54,887	1,162		42,980	6,597.1	14591.3
2001e/	53,240	990		41,800	6,822.3	6127.0
<b>Tasas de crecimiento anual (%)</b>						
00/71	0.4	-9	-	5.5	3.3	2.1
80/71	1.8	2	-7.0	11.0	3.3	7.4
90/81	5.6	-8	-6.8	8.6	3.3	5.1
00/91	-7.2	-21	-	-5.4	3.3	6.6
96/95	5.7	-1	-	6.4	3.3	4.4
97/96	-6.5	-7	-	-6.4	3.3	4.6
98/97	-10.0	-68	-	-4.5	3.3	3.6
99/98	-3.0	-31	-	-2.1	3.3	-3.5
00/99	0.5	-5.0	-	0.7	3.3	-3.3
01/00	-3.0	-15	-	-2.7	3.3	-3.7

e/ estimado

Fuente: Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería (SAG), Unidad de Planeamiento y Evaluación de Gestión, (UPEG)

**Cuadro No. F5**  
**Honduras: Oferta y Destino de la Carne de Cerdo**  
**(TM)**

Año	Producción	Exportación	Importación	Consumo Aparente	Población	Consumo Humano Directo Kg/Persona/Año
1971	4,897			4,897	2,558.6	1913.8
1972	5,227			5,227	2,643.0	1977.6
1973	5,564			5,564	2,730.2	2037.9
1974	5,884			5,884	2,820.3	2086.3
1975	6,332			6,332	2,914.0	2172.9
1976	6,771			6,771	3,010.8	2248.8
1977	7,213			7,213	3,110.8	2318.9
1978	7,709			7,709	3,214.2	2398.4
1979	7,906			7,906	3,321.0	2380.6
1980	7,976			7,976	3,431.3	2324.3
1981	8,152			8,152	3,545.3	2299.2
1982	8,648			8,648	3,663.1	2360.9
1983	8,993			8,993	3,784.8	2376.1
1984	9,234			9,234	3,910.6	2361.4
1985	9,484			9,484	4,040.5	2347.3
1986	9,777			9,777	4,174.7	2342.0
1987	10,057			10,057	4,313.4	2331.6
1988	10,999			10,999	4,456.8	2467.8
1989	11,359			11,359	4,605.2	2466.6
1990	11,729			11,729	4,757.8	2465.2
1991	12,109			12,109	4,915.9	2463.3
1992	12,516			12,516	5,079.2	2464.3
1993	12,946			12,946	5,248.0	2466.8
1994	7,792			7,792	5,422.3	1437.0
1995	8,373			8,373	5,602.5	1494.5
1996	8,761			8,761	5,788.6	1513.4
1997	8,964			8,964	5,980.9	1498.8
1998	8,999			8,999	6,179.7	1456.2
1999	9,266			9,266	6,385.0	1451.1
2000	9,493			9,493	6,597.1	1439.0
2001	9,774			9,774	6,822.3	1432.7
<b>Tasas de crecimiento anual (%)</b>						
00/71	2.3			2.3	3.3	-1.0
80/71	5.6			5.6	3.3	2.2
90/81	4.1			4.1	3.3	0.8
00/91	-2.7			-2.7	3.3	-5.8
96/95	4.6			4.6	3.3	1.3
97/96	2.3			2.3	3.3	-1.0
98/97	0.4			0.4	3.3	-2.8
99/98	3.0			3.0	3.3	-0.3
00/99	2.5			2.5	3.3	-0.8
01/00	3.0			3.0	3.4	-0.4

Fuente: Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería (SAG), Unidad de Planeamiento y Evaluación de Gestión, (UPEG).

**Cuadro No. F6**  
**Honduras: Oferta y Destino de la Carne de Pollo**  
**(TM)**

Año	Producción	Exportación	Importación	Consumo Aparente	Población	Consumo Humano Directo Kg/Persona/Año
1971	4,068			4,068	2,558.6	1589.8
1972	4,539			4,539	2,643.0	1717.5
1973	5,065	7	52	5,110	2,730.2	1871.5
1974	5,649	14	91	5,726	2,820.3	2030.4
1975	6,303		96	6,399	2,914.0	2196.0
1976	7,034	2	77	7,109	3,010.8	2361.2
1977	7,852		75	7,927	3,110.8	2548.1
1978	12,355	1	175	12,529	3,214.2	3897.9
1979	12,760	66	115	12,809	3,321.0	3857.1
1980	15,755		362	16,117	3,431.3	4696.9
1981	14,386	78	204	14,512	3,545.3	4093.3
1982	14,227		378	14,605	3,663.1	3987.1
1983	15,837		317	16,154	3,784.8	4268.2
1984	18,348		42	18,390	3,910.6	4702.5
1985	20,248		52	20,300	4,040.5	5024.1
1986	20,006		57	20,063	4,174.7	4805.8
1987	22,268		57	22,325	4,313.4	5175.8
1988	28,610		5	28,615	4,456.8	6420.5
1989	29,971	7	2	29,966	4,605.2	6507.1
1990	30,273			30,273	4,757.8	6362.8
1991	33,015			33,015	4,915.9	6716.0
1992	38,737			38,737	5,079.2	7626.6
1993	42,208			42,208	5,248.0	8042.7
1994	46,495			46,495	5,422.3	8574.8
1995	49,088			49,088	5,602.5	8761.8
1996	49,265			49,265	5,788.6	8510.6
1997	50,250			50,250	5,980.9	8401.7
1998	56,873			56,873	6,179.7	9203.2
1999	68,606			68,606	6,385.0	10744.9
2000	74,449			74,449	6,597.1	11285.2
2001	89,809			89,809	6,822.3	13164.1
<b>Tasas de crecimiento anual (%)</b>						
00/71	327.8			327.8	60.6	166.4
80/71	344.8			344.8	60.7	176.9
90/81	8.6			8.5	3.3	5.0
00/91	10.7			10.7	3.7	6.7
96/95	0.4			0.4	3.3	-2.9
97/96	2.0			2.0	3.3	-1.3
98/97	13.2			13.2	3.3	9.5
99/98	20.6			20.6	3.3	16.8
00/99	8.5			8.5	3.3	5.0
01/00	20.6			20.6	3.3	5.0

Fuente: Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería (SAG), Unidad de Planeamiento y Evaluación de Gestión, (UPEG).

**Cuadro No. F7**  
**Honduras: Oferta y Destino de Huevos**  
(Miles de Unidades)

Año	Producción	Exportación	Importación	Consumo		Consumo Humano Directo
				Aparente	Población	Kg/Persona/Año
1971	237,569			237,569	2,559	4642.6
1972	256,498			256,498	2,643	4852.4
1973	282,655			282,655	2,730	5176.5
1974	311,672	19		311,653	2,820	5525.2
1975	343,056	62		342,994	2,914	5885.3
1976	373,070			373,070	3,011	6195.5
1977	408,819		1	408,820	3,111	6571.0
1978	461,430		1	461,431	3,214	7178.0
1979	484,420	281	60	484,199	3,321	7290.0
1980	474,643		153	474,796	3,431	6918.6
1981	526,340	107	19	526,252	3,545	7421.8
1982	527,115		153	527,268	3,663	7197.0
1983	541,355		435	541,790	3,785	7157.4
1984	569,358		132	569,490	3,911	7281.4
1985	586,533		163	586,696	4,041	7260.2
1986	620,562		147	620,709	4,175	7434.2
1987	644,193		70	644,263	4,313	7468.2
1988	661,292		25	661,317	4,457	7419.2
1989	682,648		3	682,651	4,605	7411.7
1990	694,194			694,194	4,758	7295.3
1991	715,902			715,902	4,916	7281.5
1992	741,828			741,828	5,079	7302.6
1993	765,327			765,327	5,248	7291.6
1994	772,197			772,197	5,422	7120.6
1995	794,877			794,877	5,603	7093.9
1996	834,051			834,051	5,789	7204.3
1997	861,281			861,281	5,981	7200.3
1998	872,502			872,502	6,180	7059.4
1999	907,402			907,402	6,385	7105.7
2000	916,476			916,476	6,597	6946.1
2001	964,020			964,020	6,822	7065.2
<b>Tasas de crecimiento anual (%)</b>						
00/71	4.8			4.8	3.3	1.4
80/71	8.0			8.0	3.3	4.5
90/81	3.1			3.1	3.3	-0.2
00/91	2.8			2.8	3.3	-0.5
96/95	4.9			4.9	3.3	1.6
97/96	3.3			3.3	3.3	-0.1
98/97	1.3			1.3	3.3	-2.0
98/99	4.0			4.0	3.3	0.7
00/99	1.0			1.0	3.3	-2.2
01/00	5.2			5.2	3.3	-2.2

Fuente: Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería (SAG), Unidad de Planeamiento y Evaluación de Gestión, (UPEG)

**Cuadro No. F8**  
**Honduras: Oferta y Destino del Azúcar**  
**(TM)**

Año	Producción	Exportación	Importación	Consumo Aparente	Población	Consumo Humano Directo Kg/Persona/Año
1971	60,620	9,975		50,645	2,559	19794.0
1972	62,382	12,130		50,252	2,643	19013.2
1973	59,931	79		59,852	2,730	21922.2
1974	73,590	7,545		66,045	2,820	23417.7
1975	78,225	9,979		68,246	2,914	23420.0
1976	87,972	6,696		81,276	3,011	26994.8
1977	104,487	19,746		84,741	3,111	27241.0
1978	121,958	22,588		99,370	3,214	30915.9
1979	160,167	55,223		104,944	3,321	31600.1
1980	178,312	81,473		96,839	3,431	28222.2
1981	190,185	83,053		107,132	3,545	30218.0
1982	209,204	87,472		121,732	3,663	33232.0
1983	205,663	106,200		99,463	3,785	26279.6
1984	215,632	89,632		126,000	3,911	32220.1
1985	224,823	119,300		105,523	4,041	26116.3
1986	226,126	63,100		163,026	4,175	39050.9
1987	200,005	95,577		104,428	4,313	24210.1
1988	188,340	68,662		119,678	4,457	26852.8
1989	199,855	20,758		179,097	4,605	38890.1
1990	217,518	27,111		190,407	4,758	40020.0
1991	235,065	20,053		215,012	4,916	43738.2
1992	206,732	12,829		193,903	5,079	38175.9
1993	212,564	11,637		200,927	5,248	38286.4
1994	210,501	9,634		200,867	5,422	37044.6
1995	225,931	13,292		212,639	5,603	37954.3
1996	264,416	19,343		245,073	5,789	42337.2
1997	268,620	24,862		243,758	5,981	40756.1
1998	303,731	21,033		282,698	6,180	45746.2
1999	323,443	10,509		312,934	6,385	49010.8
2000	344,434	25,499		318,935	6,597	48344.7
2001	366,787	24,060		342,727	6,822	50236.3
<b>Tasas de crecimiento anual (%)</b>						
00/71	6.2	3.3		6.6	3.3	3.1
80/71	12.7	26.3		7.5	3.3	4.0
90/81	1.5	-11.7		6.6	3.3	3.2
00/91	4.3	2.7		4.5	3.3	1.1
96/95	17.0	45.5		15.3	3.3	11.5
97/96	1.6	28.5		-0.5	3.3	-3.7
98/97	13.1	-15.4		16.0	3.3	12.2
99/98	6.5	-50.0		10.7	3.3	7.1
00/99	6.5	142.6		1.9	3.3	-1.4
01/00	6.5	-5.6		7.5	3.3	-1.4

Fuente: Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería (SAG), Unidad de Planeamiento y Evaluación de Gestión, (UPEG)

**Cuadro No. F9**  
**Honduras: Oferta y Destino del Banano**  
**(TM)**

Año	Producción	Exportación	Importación	Consumo Aparente	Población	Consumo Humano Directo Kg/Persona/Año
1971	1,188,685	968,910		175,820	2,559	68717.2
1972	1,070,297	846,023		179,419	2,643	67884.8
1973	1,044,034	823,960		176,059	2,730	64485.8
1974	862,053	641,325		176,582	2,820	62611.0
1975	582,095	362,674		175,537	2,914	60239.1
1976	813,110	600,194	1	170,334	3,011	56574.3
1977	940,116	708,149		185,574	3,111	59654.7
1978	950,004	552,875		317,703	3,214	98843.7
1979	1,123,050	892,108	52	184,795	3,321	55644.5
1980	1,096,651	860,919		188,586	3,431	54960.4
1981	1,002,666	766,281		189,108	3,545	53340.5
1982	1,050,656	811,677		191,184	3,663	52191.8
1983	875,071	636,753		190,654	3,785	50373.6
1984	990,555	748,428		193,702	3,911	49532.6
1985	1,089,257	844,408		195,879	4,041	48479.0
1986	1,018,224	771,960		197,012	4,175	47191.8
1987	1,150,401	896,771		202,905	4,313	47040.5
1988	1,106,720	850,196		205,220	4,457	46046.4
1989	1,076,738	816,866		207,898	4,605	45144.1
1990	1,031,152	767,860		210,634	4,758	44271.3
1991	969,010	695,357		218,922	4,916	44533.4
1992	1,020,538	742,676		222,289	5,079	43764.6
1993	941,250	662,789		222,768	5,248	42448.2
1994	773,330	486,687		229,315	5,422	42291.0
1995	866,815	575,632		232,947	5,603	41407.1
1996	986,337	703,043		226,635	5,789	38949.4
1997	901,651	602,291		239,488	5,981	40042.2
1998	804,083	513,345		232,591	6,180	37637.8
1999	213,188	122,727		72,369	6,385	11334.2
2000	467,518	344,091		98,741	6,597	14967.4
2001	456,495	328,634		102,289	6,822	14993.4
<b>Tasas de crecimiento anual (%)</b>						
00/71	-3.2	-3.5		-2.0	3.3	-5.1
80/71	-0.9	-1.3		0.8	3.3	-2.5
90/81	0.3	0.0		1.2	3.3	-2.0
00/91	-7.8	-7.5		-8.5	3.3	-11.4
96/95	13.8	22.1		-2.7	3.3	-5.9
97/96	-8.6	-14.3		5.7	3.3	2.8
98/97	-10.8	-14.8		-2.9	3.3	-6.0
99/98	-73.5	-76.1		-68.9	3.3	-69.9
00/99	119.3	180.4		36.4	3.3	32.1
01/00	-2.4	-4.5		3.6	3.3	32.1

Fuente: Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería (SAG), Unidad de Planeamiento y Evaluación de Gestión, (UPEG)

**Cuadro No. F10**  
**Honduras: Oferta y Destino de Trigo**  
**(TM)**

Año	Producción	Exportaciones	Importación	Consumo Humano	Concentrado	Consumo Aparente	Población	Consumo Humano Directo Kg/Persona/Año
1971						0	2,559	0.0
1972						0	2,643	0.0
1973			40,063	40,063		40,063	2,730	14.7
1974			48,689	48,689		48,689	2,820	17.3
1975			47,799	47,799		47,799	2,914	16.4
1976		6	50,118	50,118		50,112	3,011	16.6
1977			59,081	59,081		59,081	3,111	19.0
1978			62,944	62,944		62,944	3,214	19.6
1979			68,696	68,696		68,696	3,321	20.7
1980	0.7		70,605	70,605		70,606	3,431	20.6
1981	0.7		62,522	62,522		62,523	3,545	17.6
1982	0.7		79,697	79,697		79,698	3,663	21.8
1983			67,325	67,325		67,325	3,785	17.8
1984			93,783	93,783		93,783	3,911	24.0
1985			94,251	94,251		94,251	4,041	23.3
1986			112,345	112,345		112,345	4,175	26.9
1987			91,940	91,940		91,940	4,313	21.3
1988			92,302	92,302		92,302	4,457	20.7
1989			129,899	123,585	6,314	123,585	4,605	26.8
1990			93,780	91,296	2,484	91,296	4,758	19.2
1991			182,950	158,092	24,858	158,092	4,916	32.2
1992			106,542	104,927	11,652	104,927	5,079	20.7
1993			214,796	148,056	66,660	148,056	5,248	28.2
1994			220,987	104,336	116,651	104,336	5,422	19.2
1995			136,908	122,862	14,046	122,862	5,603	21.9
1996			119,023	119,023		119,023	5,789	20.6
1997			176,531	176,531		176,531	5,981	29.5
1998			136,741	136,741		136,741	6,180	22.1
1999			175,365	175,365		175,365	6,385	27.5
2000			171,792	171,792		171,792	6,597	26.0
2001e/			186,734	186,734		186,734	6,822	27.4
<b>Tasas de crecimiento anual (%)</b>								
00/71			-	-		-	-	-
80/71			-	-		-	-	-
90/81			4.6	4.3		4.3	3.3	0.9
00/91			105.5	93.1		93.1	77.7	119.8
96/95			-13.1	-3.1		-3.1	3.3	-6.2
97/96			48.3	48.3		48.3	3.3	43.5
98/97			-22.5	-22.5		-22.5	3.3	-25.0
99/98			28.2	28.2		28.2	3.3	24.1
00/99			-2.0	-2.0		-2.0	3.3	-5.2
01/00			8.7	8.7		8.7	3.3	-5.2

e/ estimado

Fuente: Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería (SAG). Unidad de Planeamiento y Evaluación de Gestión. (UPEG)

**Cuadro No. F11**  
**Honduras: Consumo Aparente Per-Cápita de los Principales Alimentos**  
**(Kilogramo/Persona/Año)**

Año	Maíz	Arroz	Frijol	Res	Cerdo	Pollo	Huevo	Azúcar	Banano	Leche	Trigo	Aceite
1971	82.5	7.2	6.4	10.0	1.9	1.6	4.6	19.8	68.7	12.5	0.0	3.4
1972	83.8	7.9	7.0	9.1	2.0	1.7	4.9	19.0	67.9	11.8	0.0	3.6
1973	77.3	6.3	10.1	9.3	2.0	1.9	5.2	21.9	64.5	11.6	14.7	3.8
1974	87.6	7.7	8.6	8.6	2.1	2.0	5.5	23.4	62.6	12.0	17.3	3.6
1975	80.9	12.7	8.3	10.0	2.2	2.2	5.9	23.4	60.2	11.6	16.4	3.5
1976	74.4	7.6	8.2	9.1	2.2	2.4	6.2	27.0	56.6	11.8	16.6	3.3
1977	69.8	8.9	7.2	10.9	2.3	2.5	6.6	27.2	59.7	11.7	19.0	3.6
1978	96.9	11.1	11.3	9.9	2.4	3.9	7.2	30.9	98.8	11.6	19.6	3.9
1979	65.6	8.6	9.7	6.6	2.4	3.9	7.3	31.6	55.6	12.2	20.7	3.7
1980	54.6	9.3	9.9	8.6	2.3	4.7	6.9	28.2	55.0	13.4	20.6	6.4
1981	91.2	10.1	8.7	8.1	2.3	4.1	7.4	30.2	53.3	12.3	17.6	8.8
1982	57.8	4.8	6.5	9.4	2.4	4.0	7.2	33.2	52.2	11.8	21.8	9.3
1983	74.1	8.9	5.4	9.4	2.4	4.3	7.2	26.3	50.4	12.1	17.8	5.5
1984	83.1	12.2	7.3	10.6	2.4	4.7	7.3	32.2	49.5	11.4	24.0	4.8
1985	56.5	9.4	7.4	11.3	2.3	5.0	7.3	26.1	48.5	12.0	23.3	5.1
1986	70.3	7.1	8.0	11.0	2.3	4.8	7.4	39.1	47.2	12.0	26.9	2.9
1987	76.1	13.8	8.1	11.9	2.3	5.2	7.5	24.2	47.0	12.4	21.3	2.4
1988	46.2	5.9	4.2	12.7	2.5	6.4	7.4	26.7	45.9	10.6	20.6	6.5
1989	51.5	9.6	10.9	13.5	2.5	6.5	7.4	38.9	45.1	11.7	26.8	6.5
1990	62.3	9.1	11.1	14.3	2.5	6.4	7.3	40.1	44.4	12.2	19.2	9.0
1991	64.8	16.9	14.0	13.9	2.5	6.8	7.3	44.0	44.8	12.6	32.4	9.6
1992	59.7	7.5	14.9	14.1	2.5	7.7	7.4	38.6	44.2	13.1	20.9	9.1
1993	60.4	4.7	7.3	14.6	2.5	8.2	7.4	38.8	43.1	11.3	28.6	8.7
1994	54.4	9.7	11.1	8.2	1.5	8.7	7.3	37.8	43.1	11.6	19.6	10.9
1995	63.0	13.9	8.1	8.4	1.5	9.0	7.3	38.9	42.6	11.3	22.5	11.3
1996	48.0	12.2	12.2	8.7	1.6	8.8	7.4	43.7	45.5	11.0	21.2	11.0
1997	55.3	11.9	27.8	6.4	1.6	8.7	7.5	44.0	48.5	10.7	23.6	10.7
1998	39.9	12.1	29.2	6.3	1.6	9.3	7.7	45.6	37.3	10.6	23.9	11.3
1999	35.8	12.3	30.6	6.2	1.6	9.9	7.9	47.2	33.0	10.5	24.2	11.9
2000 p/	34.9	12.4	32.1	6.1	1.6	10.6	8.1	48.9	32.1	10.5	24.4	12.6
2001 e/	34.0	12.6	33.7	6.0	1.6	11.3	8.3	50.6	31.3	10.4	24.7	13.3

e/ estimado. p/ proyectado

Fuente: Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería (SAG). Unidad de Planeamiento y Evaluación de Gestión (UPEG).

**Honduras: Consumo Aparente Per-Cápita de los Principales alimentos**  
**Promedios Quinquenales 1975 - 2001**  
**(Kilogramos/Persona/Año)**

producto	Maíz	Arroz	Frijol	Res	Cerdo	Pollo	Huevo	Azúcar	Banano	Leche	Trigo	Aceite
75-79	77.5	9.8	8.9	9.3	2.3	3.0	6.6	28.0	66.2	11.8	18.5	3.6
80-84	72.2	9.1	7.5	9.2	2.3	4.3	7.2	30.0	52.1	12.2	20.3	7.0
85-89	60.1	9.2	7.7	12.1	2.4	5.6	7.4	31.0	46.7	11.7	23.8	4.7
90-94	60.3	9.6	11.7	13.0	2.3	7.5	7.3	39.9	43.9	12.2	24.1	9.5
95/99	48.4	12.5	21.6	7.2	1.6	9.1	7.6	43.9	41.4	10.8	23.1	11.2
99/00	35.4	12.4	31.4	6.2	1.6	10.3	8.0	48.1	32.6	10.5	24.3	12.3
00/01	34.5	12.5	32.9	6.1	1.6	11.0	8.2	49.8	31.7	10.5	24.6	13.0

Fuente: Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería (SAG). Unidad de Planeamiento y Evaluación de Gestión (UPEG).

**Cuadro No. F12**  
**Honduras: Ingesta Aparente de Calorías según los Principales Alimentos, 1971 - 2001**  
 (Calorías/Persona/Día)

Año	Maíz	Arroz	Frijol	Res	Cerdo	Pollo	Huevo	Azúcar	Banano	Leche	Trigo	Aceite	Total	Adecuación
														Calórica
1971	791	71	60	43	11	5	17	208	128	22	0	78	1435	62.4
1972	804	79	66	39	12	5	18	200	126	21	0	83	1453	63.2
1973	742	63	95	40	12	6	19	231	120	21	141	87	1576	68.5
1974	840	77	81	37	12	6	20	246	117	21	166	83	1706	74.2
1975	776	126	78	43	13	7	21	246	112	21	157	81	1681	73.1
1976	713	75	77	39	13	7	22	284	105	21	160	76	1593	69.3
1977	669	89	68	46	14	8	24	287	111	21	182	84	1603	69.7
1978	929	111	106	42	14	12	26	325	184	21	188	89	2047	89.0
1979	629	85	92	28	14	12	26	332	104	22	198	84	1628	70.8
1980	524	92	93	37	14	15	25	297	102	24	197	148	1568	68.2
1981	874	101	82	34	13	13	27	318	99	22	169	202	1955	85.0
1982	554	48	61	40	14	12	26	350	97	21	209	213	1645	71.5
1983	711	89	51	40	14	13	26	276	94	22	171	128	1633	71.0
1984	797	122	68	45	14	15	26	339	92	20	230	110	1879	81.7
1985	542	94	70	48	14	16	26	275	90	21	224	118	1537	66.8
1986	674	71	75	47	14	15	27	411	88	21	258	66	1767	76.8
1987	730	137	77	51	14	16	27	255	88	22	204	55	1676	72.9
1988	443	59	39	54	14	20	27	281	85	19	198	150	1389	60.4
1989	494	96	103	58	14	20	27	409	84	21	257	149	1732	75.3
1990	598	91	104	61	14	20	26	422	83	22	185	208	1834	79.7
1991	621	168	132	59	14	21	26	463	83	22	310	220	2142	93.1
1992	573	74	141	60	15	24	27	406	82	23	200	210	1835	79.8
1993	579	47	69	62	15	25	27	409	80	24	274	200	1812	78.8
1994	519	97	104	35	9	27	26	397	80	21	188	250	1754	76.2
1995	604	139	76	36	9	28	26	410	79	20	216	259	1902	82.7
1996	482	122	115	37	9	27	27	460	85	20	204	253	1841	80.0
1997	561	119	262	27	9	27	27	463	90	19	226	246	2076	90.4
1998	555	121	275	26	9	29	28	480	89	19	228	260	2118	90.4
1999	549	122	288	26	9	31	28	497	87	19	231	273	2142	91.0
2000	543	124	302	26	9	33	29	515	86	19	233	288	2166	92.0
2001	537	126	316	26	9	35	30	533	85	19	235	303	2190	93.0

Nota: La adecuación calórica se calculó empleando una ingesta de 2,300 Calorías por persona por día

Fuente: Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería (SAG), Unidad de Planeamiento y Evaluación de Gestión (UPEG)

**Honduras: Ingesta Aparente de calorías de los Principales Alimentos. Promedios Quinquenales**  
**Promedios Quinquenales 1975 - 2001**  
 (Calorías/Persona/Día)

Año	Maíz	Arroz	Frijol	Res	Cerdo	Pollo	Huevo	Azúcar	Banano	Leche	Trigo	Aceite	Total	Adecuación
														Calórica
75-79	743.3	97.4	84.3	39.7	13.4	9.3	24.0	294.9	123.3	21.0	177.0	82.7	1710.3	74.4
80-84	692.0	90.4	71.0	39.4	13.7	13.6	26.0	316.0	97.0	21.7	195.1	160.1	1736.0	75.5
85-89	576.4	91.3	72.8	51.6	13.9	17.4	26.7	326.1	87.1	20.9	228.2	107.5	1620.1	70.4
90-94	577.9	95.6	109.9	55.6	13.3	23.6	26.5	419.4	81.8	22.6	231.5	217.6	1875.3	81.5
95/99	550.2	124.6	203.2	30.5	9.0	28.4	27.3	461.8	86.0	19.4	220.8	258.2	2019.5	87.8
99/00	546.0	123.0	295.0	26.0	9.0	32.0	28.5	506.0	86.5	19.0	232.0	280.5	2183.5	94.9
00/01	540.0	125.0	309.0	26.0	9.0	34.0	29.5	524.0	85.5	19.0	234.0	295.5	2230.5	97.0

Fuente: Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería (SAG), Unidad de Planeamiento y Evaluación de Gestión (UPEG)

**Cuadro No. F13**  
**Honduras: Participación Relativa en la Ingesta Aparente de Calorías de los Principales**  
**Productos Alimenticios 1971 - 2001**  
**(Porcentajes)**

Año	Maíz	Arroz	Frijol	Res	Cerdo	Pollo	Huevo	Azúcar	Banano	Leche	Trigo	Aceite	Total
1971	55.1	5.0	4.2	3.0	0.8	0.3	1.2	14.5	8.9	1.6	0.0	5.4	100.0
1972	55.3	5.4	4.5	2.7	0.8	0.4	1.2	13.8	8.7	1.4	0.0	5.7	100.0
1973	47.1	4.0	6.1	2.5	0.8	0.4	1.2	14.6	7.6	1.3	8.9	5.5	100.0
1974	49.3	4.5	4.7	2.1	0.7	0.4	1.2	14.4	6.8	1.3	9.7	4.9	100.0
1975	46.2	7.5	4.6	2.5	0.8	0.4	1.3	14.7	6.7	1.2	9.4	4.8	100.0
1976	44.8	4.7	4.8	2.4	0.8	0.5	1.4	17.8	6.6	1.3	10.0	4.7	100.0
1977	41.7	5.6	4.3	2.9	0.8	0.5	1.5	17.9	6.9	1.3	11.4	5.2	100.0
1978	45.4	5.4	5.2	2.1	0.7	0.6	1.3	15.9	9.0	1.0	9.2	4.3	100.0
1979	38.7	5.2	5.6	1.7	0.9	0.7	1.6	20.4	6.4	1.3	12.2	5.2	100.0
1980	33.4	5.9	5.9	2.3	0.9	0.9	1.6	18.9	6.5	1.5	12.6	9.4	100.0
1981	44.7	5.2	4.2	1.8	0.7	0.7	1.4	16.3	5.1	1.1	8.7	10.3	100.0
1982	33.7	2.9	3.7	2.4	0.8	0.8	1.6	21.2	5.9	1.3	12.7	12.9	100.0
1983	43.5	5.4	3.1	2.5	0.8	0.8	1.6	16.9	5.7	1.3	10.4	7.8	100.0
1984	42.4	6.5	3.6	2.4	0.7	0.8	1.4	18.0	4.9	1.1	12.2	5.9	100.0
1985	35.2	6.1	4.5	3.2	0.9	1.0	1.7	17.9	5.9	1.4	14.6	7.7	100.0
1986	38.1	4.0	4.3	2.7	0.8	0.8	1.5	23.3	5.0	1.2	14.6	3.7	100.0
1987	43.6	8.2	4.6	3.0	0.8	1.0	1.6	15.2	5.2	1.3	12.2	3.3	100.0
1988	31.9	4.2	2.8	3.9	1.0	1.4	1.9	20.3	6.2	1.4	14.2	10.8	100.0
1989	28.5	5.6	5.9	3.3	0.8	1.2	1.5	23.6	4.9	1.2	14.8	8.6	100.0
1990	32.6	5.0	5.7	3.3	0.8	1.1	1.4	23.0	4.5	1.2	10.1	11.3	100.0
1991	29.0	7.9	6.1	2.8	0.7	1.0	1.2	21.6	3.9	1.1	14.5	10.3	100.0
1992	31.2	4.1	7.7	3.3	0.8	1.3	1.5	22.1	4.5	1.3	10.9	11.4	100.0
1993	32.0	2.6	3.8	3.4	0.8	1.4	1.5	22.6	4.4	1.3	15.1	11.1	100.0
1994	28.7	6.0	4.8	2.0	0.5	1.6	1.6	23.2	4.7	1.5	11.0	14.6	100.0
1995	32.4	6.9	4.7	1.9	0.5	1.5	1.4	21.3	4.1	1.4	11.2	12.8	100.0
1996	24.8	6.8	5.4	2.0	0.5	1.5	1.5	24.8	4.6	1.5	11.0	15.7	100.0
1997	25.6	5.6	8.8	1.6	0.4	1.3	1.3	21.5	4.3	1.4	14.2	14.0	100.0
1998	20.5	7.6	6.6	1.8	0.5	1.5	1.4	26.0	3.6	1.5	11.5	17.4	100.0
1999	25.5	5.6	13.3	1.1	0.4	1.4	1.3	23.1	4.1	0.9	10.7	12.6	100.0
2000	24.5	5.8	13.5	1.2	0.4	1.6	1.4	23.6	3.9	0.9	10.7	13.0	100.0
2001	24.5	5.8	14.4	1.2	0.4	1.6	1.4	24.3	3.9	0.9	10.7	13.8	100.0

Fuente: Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería (SAG), Unidad de Planeamiento y Evaluación de Gestión (UPEG).

**Cuadro No. F14**  
**Honduras: Cuadro Resumen de Consumo Aparente e Ingesta Aparente de Calorías**  
**de los Principales Productos Alimenticios, Quinquenal de 1975 a 2001**

Consumo Aparente de los Principales Productos Alimenticios (Kilogramos/Persona/Año)													
Periodo	Maiz	Arroz	Frijol	Res	Cerdo	Pollo	Huevo	Azúcar	Banano	Leche	Trigo	Aceite	
75-79	77.5	9.8	8.9	9.3	2.3	3.0	6.6	28.0	66.2	11.8	18.5	3.6	
80-84	72.2	9.1	7.5	9.2	2.3	4.3	7.2	30.0	52.1	12.2	20.3	7.0	
85-89	60.1	9.2	7.7	12.1	2.4	5.6	7.4	31.0	46.7	11.7	23.8	4.7	
90-94	60.3	9.6	11.7	13.0	2.3	7.6	7.3	39.9	43.9	12.1	24.1	9.5	
95-99	48.4	12.5	21.6	7.1	1.6	9.1	7.6	43.9	41.4	10.8	23.1	11.2	
01-00	34.5	12.5	32.9	6.1	1.6	11.0	8.2	49.8	31.7	10.5	24.6	13.0	

Ingesta Aparente de Calorías según Principales Productos Alimenticios (Calorías/Persona/Día)														Adec. Calor.
Periodo	Maiz	Arroz	Frijol	Res	Cerdo	Pollo	Huevo	Azúcar	Banano	Leche	Trigo	Aceite	Total	%
75-79	743	97	84	40	13	9	24	295	123	21	177	83	1710	74
80-84	692	90	71	39	14	14	26	316	97	22	195	160	1736	75
85-89	576	91	73	52	14	17	27	326	87	21	228	108	1620	70
90-94	579	95	110	55	13	23	26	419	82	22	231	218	1874	82
95-99	550	125	203	30	9	28	27	462	86	19	221	258	2016	87
01-00	540	125	309	26	9	34	30	524	86	19	234	296	2178	93

Participación Relativa en la Ingesta de calorías de los Principales Productos (Porcentaje)														
Periodo	Maiz	Arroz	Frijol	Res	Cerdo	Pollo	Huevo	Azúcar	Banano	Leche	Trigo	Aceite	Total	
75-79	43.5	5.7	4.9	2.3	0.8	0.5	1.4	17.2	7.2	1.2	10.4	4.8	100.0	
80-84	39.9	5.2	4.1	2.3	0.8	0.8	1.5	18.2	5.6	1.2	11.2	9.2	100.0	
85-89	35.6	5.6	4.5	3.2	0.9	1.1	1.6	20.1	5.4	1.3	14.1	6.6	100.0	
90-94	30.9	5.1	5.9	2.9	0.7	1.2	1.4	22.4	4.4	1.2	12.3	11.6	100.0	
95-99	27.3	6.2	10.1	1.5	0.4	1.4	1.3	22.9	4.3	0.9	11.0	12.8	100.0	
01-00	24.8	5.7	14.2	1.2	0.4	1.6	1.4	24.1	3.9	0.9	10.7	13.6	100.0	

Notas:

- 1 La adecuación calórica se calculó en base a una ingesta diaria de 2,300 calorías/Persona/Día
- 2 La ingesta total de calorías proviene de los principales productos. Sin embargo no se incluye otros productos como frutas y vegetales.

Fuente:

Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería (SAG), Unidad de Planeamiento y Evaluación de Gestión (UPEG).  
 Banco Central de Honduras, Depto. de Estudios Económicos  
 Instituto Nacional de Estadística (INE)

# CREDITO

BIBLIOTECA UNIVERSITARIA  
FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS EXACTAS Y NATURALES  
MONTEVideo  
TELEFONO 43420000

**Cuadro No. G1**  
**Honduras: Préstamos Nuevos del Sistema Bancario al Subsector Agrícola**  
**por Producto, 1971 - 2001**  
**(Millones de Lempiras Corrientes)**

Año	Caña de									Total Agrícola
	Banano	Café	Tabaco	Algodón	Azúcar	Arroz	Maíz	Frijol	Otros	
1971	1	33	2	3	5	3	4	1	10	62
1972	1	29	5	6	4	3	4	1	8	61
1973	2	34	4	8	6	3	4	1	10	72
1974	2	31	4	10	5	3	7	2	10	74
1975	3	34	5	8	10	10	12	2	21	105
1976	1	128	5	5	15	5	11	1	13	184
1977	1	216	6	12	41	7	7	1	17	308
1978	1	171	13	17	21	11	10	1	20	265
1979	1	147	26	23	38	14	9	1	25	284
1980	1	83	16	18	28	18	12	2	32	210
1981	1	47	20	17	37	21	16	2	30	191
1982	2	80	21	13	57	14	16	2	24	229
1983	9	102	25	13	76	23	16	2	21	287
1984	7	116	17	15	80	17	16	2	49	320
1985	2	121	23	20	69	23	18	2	80	359
1986	21	127	28	14	60	22	19	2	87	381
1987	30	133	28	11	41	28	28	3	84	386
1988	25	148	28	10	37	33	35	3	78	396
1989	36	153	29	6	42	39	43	3	102	453
1990	52	229	39	6	39	48	55	8	150	625
1991	87	217	39	7	42	51	102	7	167	719
1992	189	173	95	1	40	56	116	5	175	849
1993	107	147	39	0	43	34	110	8	195	682
1994	188	221	11	1	79	38	127	11	264	939
1995	162	268	9	3	60	47	114	9	261	933
1996	186	480	6	8	108	31	138	13	296	1264
1997	310	841	24	8	147	67	248	15	617	2276
1998	404	1378	46	10	180	104	317	37	1263	3739
1999	392	1225	32	24	349	212	336	98	1239	3907
2000 p/	333	951	10	21	427	80	373	65	1362	3622
2001 e/	404	1063	11	22	498	90	471	74	1605	4238
Tasa de crecimiento anual (%):										
00/71	90.7	45.3	19.6	24.1	63.9	44.0	65.5	59.0	72.6	57.1
80/71	-7.4	10.8	25.8	22.3	20.9	22.3	12.8	5.4	14.0	14.5
90/81	1.1	5.4	16.7	12.3	27.8	24.3	17.0	10.2	15.7	13.5
00/91	0.5	10.0	19.9	5.9	28.4	18.9	16.7	9.7	10.0	13.7
96/95	17.6	14.1	22.5	3.0	35.3	25.6	9.8	1.1	8.6	16.2
97/96	9.0	14.6	14.8	7.5	26.0	6.1	3.3	-1.2	9.9	13.2
98/97	9.7	-0.6	18.6	16.5	18.6	18.5	5.4	7.4	22.4	7.7
99/98	40.5	-5.8	18.8	1.8	4.4	13.5	11.9	9.7	19.9	2.4
00/99	-1.8	-2.8	-12.1	-1.5	2.3	-10.3	1.2	-4.5	1.1	-0.8
01/00	2.2	1.2	1.1	0.5	1.7	1.3	2.6	1.5	1.8	1.8

p/ preliminar

e/ estimado

Fuente Banco Central de Honduras, Depto. de Estudios Económicos

**Cuadro No. G2**  
**Honduras: Préstamos Nuevos del Sistema Bancario**  
**al Sector Agropecuario según Subsector, 1971 - 2001**  
*(Millones de Lempiras Corrientes)*

Año	Agrícola	Ganadería	Avicultura	Silvicultura	Apicultura	Pesca	Agropecuario
1971	62	47	3	5		4	121
1972	61	69	3	7		5	145
1973	72	63	3	8		7	153
1974	74	52	3	7		7	143
1975	105	35	5	5		6	156
1976	184	35	6	3	1	22	251
1977	308	34	8	3	1	22	376
1978	265	39	7	4		18	333
1979	284	61	5	4		23	377
1980	210	52	6	2	1	8	279
1981	191	47	9	7	1	16	271
1982	229	55	12	11	1	15	323
1983	287	77	14	16	1	10	404
1984	320	94	18	16	0	8	455
1985	359	114	19	10	0	16	517
1986	381	114	20	6	0	47	569
1987	386	142	15	1		80	624
1988	396	124	22	0		68	610
1989	453	98	19	1	0	44	615
1990	625	94	29	1	1	46	797
1991	719	116	27	2	0	33	897
1992	849	161	34	3	3	84	1134
1993	682	186	23	2	0	90	983
1994	939	343	30	5	0	167	1482
1995	933	382	38	10	0	210	1573
1996	565	374	42	14	0	125	1819
1997	954	644	87	18	3	202	3230
1998	1367	956	162	41	1	206	5107
1999	1271	742	172	58	10	271	5178
2000p/	1588	860	198	105	2	456	4833
2001 e/	1768	953	228	117	2	530	5473
<b>Tasa de crecimiento anual (%):</b>							
00/71	43.4	38.1	59.3	40.3	-	69.3	50.6
80/71	14.5	1.1	7.0	-7.8	-	8.6	9.7
90/81	14.1	8.0	14.1	-23.1	4.2	12.4	12.7
00/91	9.2	24.9	24.8	57.1	39.5	33.8	20.6
96/95	-39.4	-2.0	11.3	31.1	-100.0	-40.4	15.7
97/96	68.8	72.1	106.2	31.9	-	61.5	77.6
98/97	43.3	48.5	86.2	130.3	-60.0	1.9	58.1
99/98	-7.0	-22.4	6.2	41.5	733.3	31.6	1.4
00/99	24.9	15.9	15.1	81.0	-80.0	68.3	-6.7
00/01	11.3	10.8	15.2	11.4	0.0	16.2	13.2

p/ preliminar

e/ estimado

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Depto. de Estudios Económicos

**Cuadro No. G3**  
**Honduras: Estructura de los Préstamos Nuevos del Sistema Bancario**  
**al Subsector Agrícola Según Producto, 1971 - 2001**  
**(Porcentajes)**

Año	Banano	Café	Tabaco	Algodón	Caña de Azúcar	Arroz	Maiz	Frijol	Otros	Total Agrícola
1971	1.6	53.2	3.2	4.8	8.1	4.8	6.5	1.6	16.1	100
1972	1.6	47.5	8.2	9.8	6.6	4.9	6.6	1.6	13.1	100
1973	2.8	47.2	5.6	11.1	8.3	4.2	5.6	1.4	13.9	100
1974	2.7	41.9	5.4	13.5	6.8	4.1	9.5	2.7	13.5	100
1975	2.9	32.4	4.8	7.6	9.5	9.5	11.4	1.9	20.0	100
1976	0.5	69.6	2.7	2.7	8.2	2.7	6.0	0.5	7.1	100
1977	0.3	70.1	1.9	3.9	13.3	2.3	2.3	0.3	5.5	100
1978	0.4	64.5	4.9	6.4	7.9	4.2	3.8	0.4	7.5	100
1979	0.4	51.8	9.2	8.1	13.4	4.9	3.2	0.4	8.8	100
1980	0.2	39.7	7.5	8.8	13.2	8.8	5.6	0.8	15.5	100
1981	0.6	24.4	10.5	8.9	19.1	11.1	8.6	1.3	15.6	100
1982	0.9	35.0	8.9	5.8	24.8	6.2	7.0	1.0	10.3	100
1983	3.0	35.4	8.7	4.6	26.5	8.2	5.6	0.8	7.3	100
1984	2.0	36.4	5.4	4.8	25.1	5.3	5.0	0.6	15.4	100
1985	0.6	33.8	6.5	5.5	19.4	6.4	4.9	0.5	22.3	100
1986	5.6	33.2	7.4	3.7	15.8	5.7	5.1	0.6	22.8	100
1987	7.8	34.5	7.3	2.9	10.6	7.2	7.4	0.7	21.7	100
1988	6.3	37.3	7.0	2.4	9.4	8.3	8.9	0.7	19.8	100
1989	7.9	33.7	6.3	1.4	9.3	8.7	9.5	0.6	22.6	100
1990	8.2	36.7	6.2	1.0	6.3	7.7	8.8	1.2	24.0	100
1991	12.1	30.2	5.4	1.0	5.8	7.1	14.1	1.0	23.3	100
1992	22.2	20.4	11.1	0.1	4.7	6.5	13.7	0.6	20.6	100
1993	15.7	21.5	5.7	0.0	6.3	4.9	16.1	1.2	28.6	100
1994	20.0	23.5	1.2	0.1	8.4	4.0	13.6	1.2	28.1	100
1995	17.4	28.7	1.0	0.4	6.4	5.1	12.2	0.9	28.0	100
1996	14.7	38.0	0.5	0.6	8.6	2.4	10.9	1.0	23.4	100
1997	13.6	37.0	1.0	0.4	6.4	2.9	10.9	0.6	27.1	100
1998	10.8	36.9	1.2	0.3	4.8	2.8	8.5	1.0	33.8	100
1999	10.0	31.4	0.8	0.6	8.9	5.4	8.6	2.5	31.7	100
2000	9.2	26.3	0.3	0.6	11.8	2.2	10.3	1.8	37.6	100
2001	9.5	25.1	0.3	0.5	11.8	2.1	11.1	1.7	37.9	100

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Departamento de Estudios Económicos.

**Cuadro No. G4**  
**Honduras: Estructura de los Préstamos Nuevos del Sistema**  
**Bancario al Sector Agropecuario Según Subsector, 1971 - 2001**  
**(Porcentajes)**

Año	Agrícola	Ganadería	Avicultura	Silvicultura	Apicultura	Acuicultura	Agropecuario
1971	51.2	38.8	2.5	4.1	0.0	3.3	100
1972	42.1	47.6	2.1	4.8	0.0	3.4	100
1973	47.1	41.2	2.0	5.2	0.0	4.6	100
1974	51.7	36.4	2.1	4.9	0.0	4.9	100
1975	67.3	22.4	3.2	3.2	0.0	3.8	100
1976	73.3	13.9	2.4	1.2	0.4	8.8	100
1977	81.9	9.0	2.1	0.8	0.3	5.9	100
1978	79.6	11.7	2.1	1.2	0.0	5.4	100
1979	75.3	16.2	1.3	1.1	0.0	6.1	100
1980	75.3	18.6	2.0	0.9	0.3	3.0	100
1981	70.4	17.4	3.2	2.7	0.3	5.9	100
1982	71.1	17.0	3.6	3.5	0.2	4.7	100
1983	71.0	18.9	3.6	3.9	0.1	2.5	100
1984	70.2	20.5	4.0	3.5	0.0	1.7	100
1985	69.3	22.1	3.6	1.9	0.0	3.1	100
1986	67.0	20.1	3.6	1.1	0.0	8.2	100
1987	61.9	22.8	2.4	0.1	0.0	12.8	100
1988	64.9	20.3	3.6	0.0	0.0	11.2	100
1989	73.6	16.0	3.0	0.2	0.0	7.1	100
1990	78.5	11.8	3.6	0.1	0.2	5.8	100
1991	80.2	12.9	3.0	0.2	0.0	3.7	100
1992	74.8	14.2	3.0	0.3	0.2	7.4	100
1993	69.4	18.9	2.3	0.2	0.0	9.2	100
1994	63.3	23.1	2.0	0.3	0.0	11.2	100
1995	59.3	24.3	2.4	0.7	0.0	13.4	100
1996	69.5	20.6	2.3	0.7	0.0	6.9	100
1997	70.5	19.9	2.7	0.6	0.1	6.3	100
1998	73.2	18.7	3.2	0.8	0.0	4.0	100
1999	75.3	14.4	3.6	1.1	0.2	5.5	100
2000	75.9	14.0	3.6	1.0	0.0	5.0	100
2001	66.6	17.4	4.2	2.1	0.0	9.7	100

Fuente

Banco Central de Honduras, Departamento de Estudios Económicos

**Cuadro No. G5**  
**Honduras: Préstamos Nuevos por Destino del Sistema Bancario**  
**según Sector Económico, 1980 - 2001**  
(Millones de Lempiras Corrientes)

Año	Agropecuario	Industria	Servicios	Propiedad	Comercio	Consumo	Otros	Total
1980	278.6	262.8	224.7	123.0	376.4	66.6	11.4	1,343.5
1981	271.4	287.6	157.5	142.5	401.0	70.5	12.8	1,343.3
1982	322.8	411.5	162.9	137.4	400.3	62.5	14.6	1,512.0
1983	404.0	466.8	225.0	158.1	413.6	74.7	64.2	1,806.4
1984	455.2	465.6	195.9	150.8	604.5	88.3	69.1	2,029.4
1985	517.0	579.1	208.8	148.8	750.0	96.4	33.4	2,333.5
1986	568.7	634.0	222.9	160.5	972.8	118.9	15.9	2,693.7
1987	623.9	717.0	264.7	284.2	949.6	179.6	17.0	3,036.0
1988	610.2	797.9	331.9	299.7	1,007.4	177.3	17.7	3,242.1
1989	615.4	764.0	338.0	330.1	1,045.8	179.8	20.2	3,293.3
1990	796.6	999.3	388.0	356.9	1,566.4	200.5	21.9	4,329.6
1991	897.2	1,403.1	454.6	311.7	2,211.3	307.8	24.0	5,609.7
1992	1,134.0	1,734.1	732.9	523.8	2,733.8	723.5	23.2	7,605.3
1993	983.2	1,479.0	727.6	752.8	3,230.8	598.1	24.2	7,795.7
1994	1,482.4	1,560.7	773.1	852.3	4,821.0	650.2	31.1	10,170.8
1995	1,572.7	1,945.3	1,022.8	1,286.7	6,694.4	982.7	42.3	13,546.9
1996	1,819.2	3,193.0	1,039.0	1,468.2	7,118.8	1,319.5	20.2	15,977.9
1997	3,230.3	5,428.6	2,372.2	2,760.6	14,906.8	2,045.8	142.9	30,887.1
1998	5,106.5	7,533.6	3,468.4	4,631.8	20,044.7	3,410.0	140.4	44,335.4
1999	5,178.0	8,436.2	3,592.9	4,295.5	18,361.9	3,233.0	40.4	43,138.0
2000	2,536.2	4,275.0	2,207.1	2,603.1	9,606.0	1,901.0	19.7	23,223.0
2001	2,241.7	3,395.5	2,319.5	2,534.5	8,932.6	2,531.8	24.2	21,979.8
Tasa de crecimiento anual (%):								
00/81	12.5	15.3	14.9	16.5	18.2	18.9	2.3	16.2
90/81	12.7	14.8	10.5	10.7	16.3	12.3	6.1	13.9
00/91	12.2	13.2	19.2	26.6	17.7	22.4	-2.2	17.1
96/95	15.7	64.1	1.6	14.1	6.3	34.3	-52.2	17.9
97/96	77.6	70.0	128.3	88.0	109.4	55.0	607.4	93.3
98/97	58.1	38.8	46.2	67.8	34.5	66.7	-1.7	43.5
99/98	1.4	12.0	3.6	-7.3	-8.4	-5.2	-71.2	-2.7
00/99	-51.0	-49.3	-38.6	-39.4	-47.7	-41.2	-51.2	-46.2
01/00	-11.6	-20.6	5.1	-2.6	-7.0	33.2	22.8	-5.4

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Depto. de Estudios Económicos.

**Cuadro No. G6**  
**Honduras: Estructura de los Préstamos Nuevos del Sistema Bancario**  
**según Sector Económico, 1980 - 2001**  
**(Porcentajes)**

Año	Agrope- cuario	Indus- tria	Servi- cios	Propie- dad	Comer- cio	Consu- mo	Otros	Total
1980	20.7	19.6	16.7	9.2	28.0	5.0	0.8	100.0
1981	20.2	21.4	11.7	10.6	29.9	5.2	1.0	100.0
1982	21.3	27.2	10.8	9.1	26.5	4.1	1.0	100.0
1983	22.4	25.8	12.5	8.8	22.9	4.1	3.6	100.0
1984	22.4	22.9	9.7	7.4	29.8	4.4	3.4	100.0
1985	22.2	24.8	8.9	6.4	32.1	4.1	1.4	100.0
1986	21.1	23.5	8.3	6.0	36.1	4.4	0.6	100.0
1987	20.6	23.6	8.7	9.4	31.3	5.9	0.6	100.0
1988	18.8	24.6	10.2	9.2	31.1	5.5	0.5	100.0
1989	18.7	23.2	10.3	10.0	31.8	5.5	0.6	100.0
1990	18.4	23.1	9.0	8.2	36.2	4.6	0.5	100.0
1991	16.0	25.0	8.1	5.6	39.4	5.5	0.4	100.0
1992	14.9	22.8	9.6	6.9	35.9	9.5	0.3	100.0
1993	12.6	19.0	9.3	9.7	41.4	7.7	0.3	100.0
1994	14.6	15.3	7.6	8.4	47.4	6.4	0.3	100.0
1995	11.6	14.4	7.6	9.5	49.4	7.3	0.3	100.0
1996	11.4	20.0	6.5	9.2	44.6	8.3	0.1	100.0
1997	10.5	17.6	7.7	8.9	48.3	6.6	0.5	100.0
1998	11.5	17.0	7.8	10.4	45.2	7.7	0.3	100.0
1999	12.0	19.6	8.3	10.0	42.6	7.5	0.1	100.0
2000	10.9	18.4	9.5	11.2	41.4	8.2	0.1	100.0
2001	10.2	15.4	10.6	11.5	40.6	11.5	0.1	100.0

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Departamento de Estudios Económicos

## Honduras: Tasas de Interes Ponderadas del Sistema Bancario Nacional

(En porcentajes)

Fechas	Tasa Activa					Tasas Pasivas por Instrumento			
	Préstamos	Sobregiros	Creditos Document	Garantias Bancarias	Promedio	Ahorro	Plazo	Certificado	Promedio
<b>1993</b>									
I Trimestre	20.70					9.20	11.50	13.50	11.00
II Trimestre	20.90					9.10	11.80	13.30	10.90
III Trimestre	23.20					9.20	11.60	13.60	11.00
IV Trimestre	23.40					9.20	11.40	14.00	10.90
<b>1994</b>									
I Trimestre	23.20					9.20	11.70	15.00	10.80
II Trimestre	23.70					9.20	11.80	14.90	10.70
III Trimestre	25.60					9.60	12.00	15.90	10.90
IV Trimestre	26.10					9.60	10.60	16.00	10.80
<b>1995</b>									
I Trimestre	26.20					10.00	11.50	16.40	11.20
II Trimestre	26.30					10.00	11.50	16.40	11.20
III Trimestre	27.10					9.80	11.40	16.30	11.10
IV Trimestre	28.20					10.10	13.00	17.00	11.30
<b>1996</b>									
I Trimestre	28.70					10.10	16.90	18.50	11.80
II Trimestre	30.00					9.90	16.10	20.00	11.90
III Trimestre	30.40					9.90	15.60	20.70	11.80
IV Trimestre	29.80					9.80	18.00	19.60	11.70
<b>1997 a/</b>									
I Trimestre	30.40	40.20	12.30	22.20	30.30	12.15	20.60	24.00	14.50
II Trimestre	32.60	40.20	34.30	32.10	32.80	12.80	23.10	25.10	15.50
III Trimestre	32.90	40.80	28.80	34.10	32.90	12.50	21.80	23.80	15.60
IV Trimestre	32.30	39.70	19.70	30.40	32.40	12.60	19.50	22.00	15.50
<b>1998</b>									
I Trimestre	30.11	39.69	31.36	36.83	30.33	12.13	17.95	20.82	15.03
II Trimestre	30.17	40.27	29.63	37.11	30.40	12.20	18.18	20.96	14.97
III Trimestre	30.06	39.10	33.09	36.56	30.26	12.06	17.72	20.68	15.10
IV Trimestre	30.86	38.74	34.97	37.09	31.01	12.27	19.36	21.26	15.71
<b>1999</b>									
I Trimestre	30.72	39.68	32.50	35.48	30.90	12.59	20.29	21.43	16.23
II Trimestre	30.40	39.39	32.67	38.25	30.59	12.21	19.33	20.48	15.89
III Trimestre	29.73	39.46	30.82	38.75	30.00	11.85	18.86	19.31	15.29
IV Trimestre	29.75	38.40			29.86	11.54	19.13	18.65	15.12
<b>2000</b>									
Enero	29.16	39.27	-	-	29.30	11.60	18.91	18.46	15.15
Febrero	29.05	39.04	-	-	29.18	11.56	17.70	18.27	14.77
Marzo	28.75	37.34	-	-	28.87	11.55	17.28	17.92	14.56
Abril	28.54	36.59	-	-	28.63	11.36	16.88	17.73	14.25
Mayo	27.29	37.63	-	-	27.43	11.15	15.97	16.88	13.73
Junio	26.90	37.97	-	-	27.05	11.07	15.42	16.41	13.36
Julio	26.00	38.51	-	-	26.16	10.58	15.23	15.52	12.84
Agosto	25.61	37.23	-	-	25.80	10.43	15.05	15.28	12.68
Septiembre	25.41	36.69	-	-	25.56	10.36	14.87	15.10	12.52
Octubre	25.33	35.37	-	-	25.46	10.35	14.74	15.00	12.48
Noviembre	25.25	34.61	-	-	25.39	10.29	14.65	14.90	12.35
Diciembre/ p	24.57	37.88	-	-	24.67	10.20	14.51	14.94	12.23
<b>2001</b>									
Enero	24.62	34.28	-	-	24.71	10.17	14.55	15.09	12.3
Febrero	24.31	34.40	-	-	24.42	10.12	14.51	15.05	12.23
Marzo	24.27	36.00	-	-	24.38	10.07	14.54	14.95	12.21
Abril	24.13	35.00	-	-	24.26	10.04	14.6	14.97	12.2
Mayo	23.98	37.14	-	-	24.11	9.99	14.63	15.04	12.2
Junio	23.63	35.49	-	-	23.77	9.90	14.56	14.78	11.95
Julio	23.44	36.62	-	-	23.61	9.94	14.51	14.71	11.96
Agosto	23.47	38.07	-	-	23.62	9.94	14.48	14.76	11.94
Septiembre	23.45	34.96	-	-	23.6	9.82	14.39	14.76	11.87
Octubre	23.27	35.01	-	-	23.41	9.82	14.30	14.62	11.82
Noviembre	23.42	36.64	-	-	23.57	9.83	14.38	14.72	11.86
Diciembre/ p	23.18	28.89	-	-	23.53	9.83	14.27	14.59	11.76

Fuente: Comisión Nacional de Bancos y Seguros

a/ Comprende unicamente el Sistema Bancario

1/ Cuentas de ahorro en libretas

2/ Comprende: Depositos de Ahorro, a Plazos y Certificados

3/ Comprende: Depositos de Ahorro, a Plazo, Certificados, Bonos de Caja, Otros Prestamos y Cédulas Hipotecarias

4/ A partir de Agosto de 1999, las tasas correspondientes a estos renglones estan incluidos en el renglon de prestamos

Cuadro No. G8  
Honduras: Tasas de Interés Nominal Ponderada en Moneda Extranjera  
del Sistema Bancario Nacional

(En porcentaje)

Fecha	Activa Sobre Préstamos	Pasiva por Instrumento			
		Ahorro en Libreta	Depósitos a Plazo	Certificados de Depósitos	Promedio
<u>1998</u>					
Enero	12.60	5.12	9.30	9.20	6.99
Febrero	12.58	5.48	8.76	7.19	6.92
Marzo	12.51	4.81	9.33	8.69	7.02
Abril	12.40	5.01	9.54	8.82	7.06
Mayo	12.54	4.00	9.38	8.66	6.26
Junio	12.46	4.03	9.37	8.51	6.42
Julio	12.71	4.13	9.47	8.62	6.51
Agosto	12.73	4.06	8.97	8.59	6.46
Septiembre	12.68	4.98	9.76	9.45	7.18
Octubre	12.43	4.06	10.83	8.55	7.26
Noviembre	12.48	4.47	9.81	8.57	6.54
Diciembre	12.28	4.07	9.80	8.56	6.35
<u>1999</u>					
Enero	12.40	4.03	9.84	8.63	6.24
Febrero	12.41	3.90	10.11	8.48	6.28
Marzo	12.37	4.19	10.07	8.94	6.44
Abril	12.66	3.92	9.62	9.01	6.34
Mayo	12.51	3.96	9.81	8.53	6.34
Junio	12.58	4.07	9.36	8.48	6.01
Julio	12.40	4.08	9.33	8.52	6.01
Agosto	12.69	3.87	8.75	8.44	5.84
Septiembre	12.78	4.07	8.69	8.35	5.92
Octubre	12.74	4.00	8.45	8.21	5.79
Noviembre	12.86	3.85	8.39	8.14	5.67
Diciembre	12.86	3.81	8.29	7.92	5.59
<u>2000</u>					
Enero	12.63	3.88	8.24	7.91	5.64
Febrero	12.81	3.86	8.14	7.86	5.58
Marzo	12.85	3.74	7.69	7.78	5.37
Abril	12.86	3.68	7.60	7.73	5.30
Mayo	12.95	3.69	7.81	7.41	5.24
Junio	12.81	3.58	7.64	7.28	5.10
Julio	12.84	3.50	7.50	7.04	4.98
Agosto	12.95	3.53	7.19	6.96	4.92
Septiembre	12.96	3.53	7.04	7.00	4.94
Octubre	13.02	3.73	7.21	7.04	5.13
Noviembre	13.07	3.55	7.20	6.80	5.01
Diciembre	13.13	3.77	7.14	6.83	5.10
<u>2001</u>					
Enero	13.06	3.55	7.19	6.85	4.96
Febrero	13.12	3.51	7.06	6.78	4.90
Marzo	13.03	3.52	6.93	6.71	4.86
Abril	12.96	3.53	6.80	6.56	4.84
Mayo	12.88	3.40	6.60	6.40	4.69
Junio	12.67	3.30	6.49	6.12	4.51
Julio	12.72	3.30	6.36	5.82	4.42
Agosto	12.59	3.08	6.26	5.54	4.21
Septiembre	12.52	3.03	5.91	5.38	4.06
Octubre	12.28	2.77	5.89	5.18	3.86
Noviembre	12.19	2.65	5.52	5.03	3.70
Diciembre p/	12.08	2.57	5.32	4.94	3.58

p/ Preliminar

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Depto. de Estudios Económicos.

**Cuadro No. G9**  
**Honduras: Tasas de Interés Máximas y Mínimas del Sistema Bancario en Moneda Nacional**  
**(En porcentajes)**

Fecha	BANCOS COMERCIALES				ASOCIACIONES				PROMEDIO DEL SISTEMA			
	Activa		Pasiva		Activa		Pasiva		Activa		Pasiva	
	Máxima	Mínima	Máxima	Mínima	Máxima	Mínima	Máxima	Mínima	Máxima	Mínima	Máxima	Mínima
1995	38.00	28.98	18.89	10.88	37.29	20.29	26.86	15.04	37.81	26.72	20.95	11.95
1996	40.86	28.12	22.05	11.07	38.67	20.30	26.17	14.71	40.37	26.38	22.96	11.88
1997	39.00	26.69	22.03	10.53	38.40	17.60	21.25	11.25	38.89	25.00	21.10	10.24
1998	37.99	25.67	19.86	11.45	39.50	16.07	21.30	10.96	38.08	24.05	19.72	11.12
<u>1999</u>												
Enero	39.27	26.28	20.43	12.62	39.00	14.80	21.25	13.50	38.05	23.58	19.83	12.16
Febrero	38.31	24.82	19.61	13.17	36.25	13.30	19.75	13.00	38.01	23.11	19.63	13.15
Marzo	38.49	25.13	20.65	12.57	39.00	12.80	21.50	10.50	38.56	23.31	20.78	12.26
Abril	38.62	23.95	20.57	12.39	39.00	14.80	21.50	10.50	38.67	22.59	20.70	12.11
Mayo	37.65	23.14	20.98	12.35	37.25	15.25	20.38	9.38	37.59	21.97	20.89	11.91
Junio	37.98	23.72	19.92	12.97	35.00	13.63	20.63	11.00	37.54	22.23	20.03	12.68
Julio	37.93	22.80	20.12	11.53	37.58	12.55	21.13	10.83	37.88	21.28	20.27	11.42
Agosto	37.52	23.58	19.57	11.90	34.25	20.58	20.44	8.00	37.04	23.13	19.69	11.37
Septiembre	37.45	23.10	19.24	11.82	37.25	19.05	20.63	10.50	37.42	22.42	19.51	11.56
Octubre	37.76	22.71	19.25	12.44	37.38	23.36	19.67	8.78	37.70	22.81	19.32	11.86
Noviembre	37.11	21.61	18.30	12.93	37.00	21.07	20.00	9.00	37.09	21.53	18.58	12.28
Diciembre	37.88	22.01	18.78	12.81	37.25	19.61	20.00	9.00	37.77	21.61	18.97	12.21
<u>2000</u>												
Enero	37.95	22.71	18.71	12.94	33.33	21.05	20.00	11.75	37.14	22.42	18.95	12.71
Febrero	37.10	24.70	18.29	12.56	36.08	21.30	20.00	9.00	36.93	23.63	18.55	12.03
Marzo	35.75	23.42	17.09	12.59	37.17	21.47	20.17	8.33	35.93	23.16	17.58	11.92
Abril	36.00	21.35	17.20	11.47	36.34	20.30	19.33	8.67	36.06	21.17	17.52	11.05
Mayo	35.10	20.00	15.90	10.77	34.67	12.18	18.00	9.67	35.04	18.93	16.25	10.58
Junio	34.86	20.95	14.28	9.77	33.25	15.23	16.33	8.33	34.61	20.07	14.63	9.53
Julio	34.21	19.80	14.50	10.90	30.34	14.30	17.67	8.33	33.54	18.84	15.09	10.42
Agosto	32.37	20.27	14.65	9.02	30.13	16.05	15.67	8.33	31.98	19.54	14.84	8.89
Septiembre	33.79	20.34	14.65	10.08	35.08	15.05	16.75	11.25	34.01	19.42	15.09	10.33
Octubre	33.06	19.86	15.30	10.51	34.50	15.80	15.67	8.33	33.32	19.12	15.36	10.15
Noviembre	32.45	20.53	14.70	10.35	32.17	14.40	14.83	10.83	32.41	19.73	14.72	10.43
Diciembre p/	32.89	19.88	14.50	11.10	31.63	17.80	16.67	8.33	32.67	19.52	14.93	10.55
<u>2001</u>												
Enero	32.01	20.63	14.44	10.14	33.63	15.55	16.25	11.25	32.32	19.66	14.89	10.42
Febrero	32.38	20.37	15.68	10.18	30.88	15.05	15.67	9.00	32.14	19.52	15.68	9.97
Marzo	33.00	20.16	15.47	10.08	34.17	15.67	15.00	9.00	33.15	19.57	15.38	9.88
Abril	33.00	18.88	15.27	9.62	35.33	14.07	15.17	9.00	33.33	18.19	15.25	9.50
Mayo	33.00	19.72	15.41	9.91	32.33	14.07	14.33	7.67	32.90	18.88	15.18	9.43
Junio	32.47	19.33	15.32	10.59	32.00	16.80	15.38	10.25	32.39	18.89	15.33	10.51
Julio	33.19	19.52	15.38	10.54	31.25	17.80	14.67	9.00	32.80	19.18	15.23	10.23
Agosto	32.58	19.85	13.87	9.32	31.67	17.07	14.50	8.00	32.46	19.49	13.97	9.10
Septiembre	32.28	19.30	14.87	10.33	31.67	17.07	14.50	8.00	32.20	19.01	14.81	9.92
Octubre	33.65	18.79	14.41	10.23	30.00	17.30	14.50	9.50	33.04	18.54	14.43	10.07
Noviembre	33.25	20.35	14.34	9.30	31.00	17.07	13.38	9.50	32.96	19.92	14.13	9.35
Diciembre p/	34.31	18.76	14.43	12.34	29.80	20.30	14.88	11.00	33.41	19.07	14.55	11.98

p/ Preliminar

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Depto. de Estudios Económicos

1/ Promedio simple de Bancos Comerciales y Asociaciones de Ahorro y Prestamo

*OTROS*

CUADRO No H1

Honduras: Valor de la Producción de los Principales Productos Agropecuarios, 1971 - 2001  
(Miles de Lempiras Constantes)

Año	Maiz	Frijol	Arroz										
			Oro	Sorgo	Papa	Yuca	Cebolla	Tomate	Repollo	Piña	Melón	Sandía	Banano
1971	73,473	20,668	23,055	11,656	1,718	1,976	813	1,297	1,233	2,148	151	937	254,221
1972	73,197	20,454	27,709	11,477	1,471	2,348	844	1,864	1,209	2,757	142	1,039	266,754
1973	76,703	19,946	22,994	10,138	1,665	1,644	732	1,375	364	6,282	149	1,763	257,939
1974	80,359	18,945	20,378	11,063	1,780	1,625	612	1,621	287	6,428	137	1,792	196,554
1975	83,814	17,774	21,857	13,592	1,697	1,492	721	1,650	270	6,128	131	1,891	194,518
1976	84,076	16,204	22,107	11,659	1,811	1,411	821	2,118	260	4,766	147	2,082	281,189
1977	98,596	15,801	20,051	9,744	1,817	1,294	952	2,809	246	7,121	148	2,221	302,017
1978	126,366	22,248	0	12,283	2,045	1,375	1,060	2,727	401	11,878	264	2,254	310,757
1979	76,825	19,066	25,450	9,246	2,587	1,130	683	5,788	639	9,554	946	2,242	368,635
1980	69,324	18,140	20,241	11,127	3,296	1,012	1,124	6,934	951	36,402	1,172	1,217	391,708
1981	81,710	16,365	25,360	12,644	3,246	918	1,291	6,768	2,537	37,236	1,253	771	317,912
1982	72,868	13,960	27,694	6,644	2,966	798	1,349	6,752	1,160	49,425	1,195	657	319,629
1983	78,530	11,858	34,549	10,217	3,206	685	816	3,443	1,549	40,460	1,287	726	290,063
1984	76,131	14,329	31,906	9,024	3,195	647	2,136	3,833	1,952	46,076	1,472	764	305,456
1985	70,437	15,219	25,126	1,829	3,138	623	2,037	3,765	4,648	33,689	1,619	783	339,034
1986	86,964	14,651	29,207	3,381	3,376	601	2,177	3,586	3,905	30,985	5,160	829	311,289
1987	97,935	14,972	26,311	5,958	3,462	602	2,171	3,595	3,926	27,856	9,364	834	357,504
1988	73,891	13,558	21,466	7,246	3,340	594	2,123	3,502	3,798	26,974	10,913	845	462,165
1989	85,327	23,021	27,362	8,205	3,962	536	1,263	2,366	2,700	18,810	15,598	812	532,986
1990	128,237	39,042	26,122	13,018	4,696	649	1,516	2,831	3,209	6,224	11,903	1,011	667,560
1991	109,787	53,389	48,108	14,659	5,148	622	1,691	3,118	2,785	6,574	14,945	836	550,127
1992	120,196	30,252	36,973	11,844	6,441	737	2,144	4,230	2,977	8,501	16,656	1,387	425,458
1993	123,470	35,014	15,429	15,853	7,057	854	3,314	6,694	3,125	10,827	22,766	1,691	430,817
1994	142,550	52,054	18,344	15,777	8,164	1,013	2,610	7,471	5,852	11,732	11,163	2,065	340,954
1995	149,306	31,974	19,771	11,515	8,183	959	2,660	7,000	5,449	11,800	10,119	2,131	384,314
1996	149,602	62,879	15,498	22,231	7,959	953	2,622	6,877	5,316	11,800	10,780	1,899	466,113
1997	157,776	68,700	12,139	22,856	8,603	973	2,885	6,957	5,344	11,800	10,550	2,289	346,940
1998	102,078	65,489	6,132	15,607	8,523	947	3,007	6,830	5,177	11,800	11,880	2,242	273,786
1999	103,827	38,139	3,543	9,337	10,615	1,078	3,729	8,552	6,371	11,800	16,292	2,725	65,647
2000	121,619	60,038	2,599	12,958	11,316	1,067	3,957	9,163	6,710	11,800	19,125	2,834	147,628
2001e/	91,042	40,722	2,096	15,226	12,213	1,052	4,252	9,942	7,156	11,800	22,731	2,984	146,643
Tasas de Crecimiento (%)													
00/71	1.8	3.7	-7.2	0.4	6.7	-2.1	5.6	7.0	6.0	6.1	16.2	3.9	-1.9
80/71	-0.6	-1.5	-1.4	-0.5	7.5	-7.2	3.7	20.5	-2.8	37.0	25.5	2.9	4.9
90/81	5.1	10.1	0.3	0.3	4.2	-3.8	1.8	-9.2	2.6	-18.0	28.4	3.1	8.6
00/91	1.1	1.3	-27.7	-1.4	9.1	6.2	9.9	12.7	10.3	6.7	2.6	14.5	-13.6
96/95	0.2	96.7	-21.6	93.1	-2.7	-0.6	-1.4	-1.7	-2.5	0.0	6.5	-10.9	21.3
97/96	5.5	9.3	-21.7	2.8	8.1	2.1	10.0	1.2	0.5	0.0	2.1	20.6	-25.1
98/97	-35.3	-4.7	-49.5	-31.7	-0.9	-2.7	4.2	-1.8	3.1	0.0	12.6	-2.0	-21.5
99/98	1.7	-41.8	-42.2	-40.2	24.5	13.8	24.0	25.2	23.1	0.0	37.1	21.5	-75.6
00/99	17.1	57.4	-26.6	36.8	6.6	-1.0	6.1	7.1	5.3	0.0	17.4	4.0	124.9
01/00	-25.1	-32.2	-19.4	17.5	7.9	-1.4	7.5	8.5	6.6	0.0	16.9	5.3	-3.7

e/ estimado

Fuente: Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería (SAG). Unidad de Planeamiento y Evaluación de Gestión (UPEG)

... Continuación

**CUADRO No H1**  
**Honduras: Valor de la Producción de los Principales Productos Agropecuarios, 1971 - 2001**  
*(Miles de Lempiras Constantes)*

Año	Plátano	Coco	Caña	Algodón	Café	Palma	Tabaco	Huevos	Pollo	Leche		Porcino	Total
										Polvo	Ganado		
1971	11 503	3 451	28 597	3 693	91 973	4 397	16 077	27 564	11 193	67 428	69 502	11 324	740 451
1972	12 788	3 416	30 692	8 548	85 859	4 488	12 770	29 963	11 727	67 303	70 613	11 867	761 298
1973	13 404	3 057	24 726	13 423	128 379	5 035	13 688	31 958	13 595	71 256	71 138	12 427	803 981
1974	11 650	2 793	29 730	13 805	130 510	5 493	14 723	33 640	16 146	74 844	66 971	12 989	754 877
1975	9 690	2 758	33 047	9 755	110 236	5 203	15 913	36 741	17 087	74 772	83 445	13 270	757 452
1976	11 513	2 751	35 312	25 279	149 995	4 874	16 254	40 170	18 151	75 659	88 506	13 850	910 947
1977	11 138	2 617	38 556	31 588	281 448	5 197	19 216	41 919	19 301	68 874	95 054	14 625	1 092 353
1978	15 375	2 736	42 624	22 368	336 189	6 356	17 167	46 143	29 626	78 704	88 900	15 126	1 194 969
1979	15 946	2 393	50 759	23 822	277 248	5 391	17 261	43 213	28 699	79 123	83 105	14 305	1 164 055
1980	19 135	1 504	62 500	19 699	258 777	7 401	18 380	46 604	31 466	78 793	73 286	13 280	1 193 473
1981	19 136	1 245	69 288	11 892	189 642	8 923	17 201	39 984	28 152	74 289	69 668	13 280	1 050 711
1982	22 362	1 083	57 998	5 162	169 327	12 616	14 234	43 425	26 440	73 466	66 497	13 291	1 010 994
1983	24 846	1 010	59 329	9 439	155 447	14 635	12 919	31 677	28 542	68 642	65 272	14 153	963 299
1984	24 976	1 172	55 589	10 649	130 456	18 113	10 570	38 190	32 468	68 385	66 327	14 680	968 497
1985	26 174	1 170	49 893	6 944	162 720	17 019	12 197	38 066	34 499	71 136	66 559	14 814	1 003 337
1986	24 644	1 163	47 112	5 104	225 187	20 550	9 684	37 683	31 379	72 568	66 759	14 742	1 052 687
1987	25 439	1 164	41 490	4 653	144 147	18 924	9 819	38 077	35 170	75 748	75 126	14 908	1 039 158
1988	25 853	1 143	37 655	4 523	162 597	21 195	7 914	37 834	44 550	78 025	135 025	15 720	1 202 446
1989	32 284	1 019	36 970	2 833	177 430	20 959	9 736	41 398	48 189	89 379	160 682	16 438	1 360 268
1990	30 430	1 229	32 104	3 929	150 353	21 831	9 569	41 952	52 329	82 360	194 702	16 161	1 542 987
1991	32 298	988	36 348	1 200	145 271	20 093	10 312	45 629	57 415	100 205	197 689	20 070	1 479 308
1992	32 555	978	44 619	n.d.	172 551	22 274	15 349	41 762	65 307	122 341	196 656	20 154	1 402 356
1993	38 146	1 039	41 431	n.d.	216 014	26 704	14 639	47 221	66 731	116 814	207 230	19 583	1 472 463
1994	48 514	1 156	43 985	n.d.	417 352	24 747	12 053	46 247	75 480	203 014	122 731	10 836	1 625 866
1995	39 207	937	45 005	n.d.	324 410	37 873	9 067	35 725	80 558	231 194	84 150	9 333	1 542 639
1996	40 541	801	50 467	809	380 869	40 383	9 524	42 367	77 965	167 265	84 810	8 989	1 689 319
1997	39 201	683	58 978	1 500	408 928	49 096	10 753	n.d.	75 067	186 093	85 510	6 425	1 584 046
1998	36 667	612	63 927	924	334 905	59 337	10 908	n.d.	76 187	159 826	88 289	9 337	1 354 400
1999	13 170	651	54 941	349	273 097	64 698	12 378	n.d.	94 644	175 259	93 691	10 282	1 075 013
2000	13 544	699	70 953	595	330 009	65 690	12 324	53 002	94 234	171 950	86 792	9 508	1 320 112
2001e/	13 781	645	53 817	195	296 231	60 578	10 625	61 454	109 195	161 093	84 163	9 706	1 229 343
<b>Tasas de Crecimiento (%)</b>													
00/71	0.6	-5.4	3.2	-6.3	4.5	9.8	-0.9	2.3	7.6	3.3	0.8	-0.6	2.0
80/71	5.8	-8.8	9.1	19.7	12.2	6.0	1.5	6.0	12.2	1.7	0.6	1.8	5.4
90/81	5.3	-0.1	-8.2	-11.6	-2.5	10.5	-6.3	0.5	7.1	1.2	12.1	2.2	4.4
00/91	-9.2	-3.8	7.7	-7.5	9.5	14.1	2.0	1.7	5.7	6.2	-8.7	-6.0	-1.3
96/95	3.4	-14.6	12.1	.	17.4	6.6	5.0	18.6	-3.2	-27.7	0.8	-3.7	6.2
97/96	-3.3	-14.7	16.9	85.4	7.4	21.6	12.9	.	-3.7	11.3	0.8	-6.3	-5.1
98/97	-6.5	-10.3	8.4	-38.4	-18.1	20.9	1.4	.	1.5	-14.1	3.2	10.8	-14.5
99/98	-64.1	6.3	-14.1	-62.3	-18.5	9.0	13.5	.	24.5	9.7	6.1	10.1	-20.6
00/99	2.8	7.5	29.1	70.5	20.8	1.5	-0.4	.	0.6	1.9	-7.4	-7.5	12.8
01/00	1.8	-7.8	-24.2	-67.2	-10.2	-7.8	-13.8	15.9	15.9	-6.5	-3.0	2.1	-6.9

e/ estimado

Fuente: Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería (SAG). Unidad de Planeamiento y Evaluación de Gestión (UPEG).

**CUADRO No H 2**  
**Honduras: Valor de la Producción de los Principales Productos Agropecuarios, 1971 - 2001**  
*(Miles de Lempiras Corrientes)*

Año	Arroz												
	Maiz	Frijol	Oro	Sorgo	Papa	Yuca	Cebolla	Tomate	Repollo	Piña	Melón	Sandía	Banano
1971	46,227	13,130	18,003	7,334	1,081	1,243	512	816	776	1,352	95	590	159,948
1972	47,622	13,307	15,625	7,467	957	1,528	549	1,213	786	1,794	92	676	173,549
1973	52,237	13,584	15,165	6,904	1,134	1,256	499	937	248	4,278	101	1,200	175,665
1974	61,795	14,569	17,414	8,507	1,369	1,250	470	1,247	221	4,943	106	1,378	151,147
1975	69,649	14,770	18,721	11,295	1,410	1,240	599	1,371	224	5,093	109	1,572	161,644
1976	73,398	14,146	16,075	10,178	1,581	1,232	717	1,849	227	4,161	128	1,817	245,461
1977	93,274	14,948	24,337	9,218	1,719	1,224	900	2,658	233	6,736	140	2,101	285,708
1978	126,366	22,248	28,529	12,283	2,045	1,375	1,060	2,727	401	11,878	264	2,254	310,757
1979	86,120	21,373	26,799	10,365	2,899	1,267	765	6,488	716	10,710	1,061	2,513	413,240
1980	91,785	24,017	36,722	14,733	4,364	1,340	1,488	9,180	1,259	48,197	1,551	1,611	518,621
1981	118,317	23,697	43,700	18,308	4,701	1,330	1,870	9,800	3,673	53,920	1,814	1,116	460,337
1982	114,985	22,028	59,044	10,484	4,680	1,260	2,128	10,655	1,830	77,992	1,885	1,037	504,374
1983	134,207	20,265	57,081	17,462	5,479	1,170	1,394	5,884	2,647	69,145	2,199	1,242	495,716
1984	136,198	25,634	46,458	16,145	5,716	1,157	3,821	6,857	3,493	82,430	2,634	1,366	546,461
1985	130,238	28,139	56,370	3,382	5,803	1,152	3,766	6,961	8,963	62,291	2,993	1,447	626,873
1986	167,840	28,277	52,044	6,526	6,517	1,159	4,201	6,921	7,537	59,802	9,958	1,601	600,787
1987	193,715	29,615	44,370	11,785	6,848	1,190	4,295	7,111	7,766	55,100	18,523	1,649	707,143
1988	152,732	28,024	62,113	14,977	6,903	1,227	4,388	7,238	7,851	55,755	22,557	1,746	955,294
1989	193,692	52,258	73,143	18,625	8,995	1,216	2,866	5,370	6,129	42,699	35,407	1,843	1,209,878
1990	359,063	109,317	180,455	36,451	13,148	1,819	4,246	7,926	8,985	62,650	33,328	2,830	1,869,223
1991	411,810	200,261	150,848	54,986	19,311	2,334	6,342	11,695	10,445	88,935	56,060	3,136	2,063,527
1992	490,399	123,429	69,709	48,323	26,281	3,008	8,748	17,260	12,145	126,266	67,956	5,661	1,735,911
1993	557,839	158,194	100,892	71,623	31,883	3,860	14,972	30,245	14,119	179,242	102,855	7,639	1,946,432
1994	784,023	286,298	140,772	86,771	44,902	5,572	14,354	41,088	32,184	255,368	61,396	11,357	1,875,245
1995	1,063,057	227,656	136,664	81,989	58,260	6,825	18,937	49,837	38,800	301,874	72,050	15,173	2,736,316
1996	1,319,190	554,470	128,625	196,032	70,180	8,405	23,125	60,644	46,872	372,678	95,060	16,742	4,110,184
1997	1,671,792	727,946	133,856	242,185	91,154	10,312	30,569	73,721	56,626	515,556	111,791	24,257	3,697,371
1998	1,229,730	788,950	82,753	188,015	102,681	11,412	36,231	82,282	62,373	649,973	143,115	27,015	3,298,082
1999	1,188,816	436,695	40,565	106,909	121,537	12,347	42,696	97,916	72,952	819,484	186,548	31,201	751,653
2000	1,546,386	763,379	33,051	164,766	143,877	13,571	50,309	116,507	85,314	1,033,159	243,174	36,030	1,877,085
2001 <sup>el</sup>	1,269,493	567,823	29,226	212,318	170,297	14,675	59,285	138,626	99,779	1,302,553	316,967	41,612	2,044,793
<b>Tasas de Crecimiento (%)</b>													
00/71	14.5	16.9	2.4	12.7	20.7	9.6	19.3	21.0	19.8	29.1	35.2	17.1	9.9
80/71	7.9	6.9	8.2	8.1	16.8	0.8	12.6	30.9	5.5	48.8	36.3	11.8	14.0
90/81	13.1	18.5	17.1	8.0	12.1	3.5	9.5	-2.3	10.5	1.7	38.2	10.9	16.8
00/91	30.3	30.7	-26.2	24.5	49.4	42.2	51.3	58.4	52.2	63.3	34.1	62.9	-1.9
96/95	24.1	143.6	-5.9	139.1	20.5	23.2	22.1	21.7	20.8	23.5	31.9	10.3	50.2
97/96	28.7	31.3	4.1	23.5	29.9	22.7	32.2	21.6	20.8	38.3	17.6	44.9	-10.0
98/97	-26.4	8.4	-38.2	-22.4	12.6	10.7	18.5	11.6	10.1	26.1	28.0	11.4	-10.8
99/98	-3.3	-44.6	-51.0	-43.1	18.4	8.2	17.8	19.0	17.0	26.1	30.3	15.5	-77.2
00/99	30.1	74.8	-18.5	54.1	18.4	9.9	17.8	19.0	16.9	26.1	30.4	15.5	149.7
01/00	-17.9	-25.6	-11.6	28.9	18.4	8.1	17.8	19.0	17.0	26.1	30.3	15.5	8.9

<sup>el</sup> estimado

Fuente: Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería (SAG). Unidad de Planeamiento y Evaluación de Gestión (UPEG)

**CUADRO No H 2**  
**Honduras: Valor de la Producción de los Principales Productos Agropecuarios, 1971 - 2001**  
*(Miles de Lempiras Corrientes)*

Año	Platano	Coco	Caña	Algodón	Café	Palma	Tabaco	Huevos	Leche			Porcino	Total
									Pollo	Polvo	Ganado		
1971	7,238	2,171	17,992	2,450	57,857	2,767	10,115	17,943	7,043	42,424	43,729	7,125	459,367
1972	8,326	2,222	19,498	5,561	55,856	2,920	8,308	19,484	7,630	43,787	45,940	7,720	492,893
1973	9,129	2,082	16,639	9,141	67,431	3,439	9,322	21,764	9,259	48,526	48,448	8,464	547,046
1974	8,959	2,148	22,862	10,615	100,360	4,224	11,322	25,869	12,416	57,554	51,499	9,988	582,233
1975	8,052	2,292	27,462	8,106	91,606	4,324	13,224	30,932	14,200	62,136	69,343	11,028	630,200
1976	10,051	2,402	30,828	22,069	130,945	4,255	14,190	35,059	15,846	66,050	77,266	12,091	792,032
1977	10,537	2,476	36,474	29,882	266,250	4,916	16,178	39,650	18,258	65,155	89,921	13,836	1,038,735
1978	15,375	2,736	42,624	22,368	356,189	6,396	17,167	46,143	29,626	78,704	88,900	15,126	1,225,499
1979	17,875	2,682	56,900	26,705	316,795	6,044	19,350	46,442	32,172	88,697	93,160	16,036	1,301,174
1980	25,334	1,991	82,750	26,082	342,620	9,799	24,335	61,703	41,661	104,322	97,031	17,583	1,590,081
1981	27,709	1,803	100,328	17,220	274,602	12,920	24,907	57,897	40,764	107,570	100,879	19,229	1,528,409
1982	35,287	1,709	91,521	8,145	267,197	19,907	22,462	68,525	41,723	115,929	104,933	20,973	1,616,693
1983	42,462	1,726	131,394	16,121	265,658	26,010	22,079	54,136	48,779	117,310	111,549	24,166	1,644,314
1984	44,682	2,096	99,449	19,051	233,386	32,404	18,911	66,323	58,085	122,341	118,659	26,262	1,722,018
1985	48,396	2,164	92,252	12,840	300,869	31,469	22,553	70,384	63,766	131,530	123,067	27,391	1,665,083
1986	47,563	2,244	90,925	9,650	434,611	39,661	18,690	72,729	60,562	140,056	128,846	28,453	2,027,359
1987	50,318	2,303	82,068	9,204	285,124	37,433	19,421	75,317	69,566	149,829	146,599	29,489	2,047,780
1988	53,437	2,363	77,833	9,350	336,088	43,809	16,359	78,204	92,084	161,277	279,096	32,492	2,503,200
1989	73,286	2,314	83,922	6,432	402,766	47,578	22,100	93,975	109,390	202,891	364,749	37,314	3,098,839
1990	85,204	3,442	89,892	11,000	420,969	61,126	26,792	117,466	146,520	230,606	545,165	45,252	4,472,897
1991	121,149	3,705	136,343	4,500	544,912	75,969	38,682	171,155	215,365	375,867	741,533	75,283	5,583,554
1992	132,824	3,991	182,047	n.d.	704,010	90,877	62,625	170,391	266,454	499,153	802,358	82,230	5,792,054
1993	172,343	4,693	187,186	n.d.	975,950	120,650	66,138	213,344	301,492	527,766	936,265	88,474	6,814,095
1994	266,829	6,360	241,919	n.d.	2,295,436	136,108	66,294	254,361	415,141	1,116,578	675,020	59,609	9,172,986
1995	279,151	6,673	320,432	n.d.	2,309,798	269,654	64,556	254,361	573,571	1,646,099	599,150	66,453	11,197,336
1996	357,486	7,059	445,022	7,135	3,558,503	356,094	83,982	373,592	687,493	1,474,947	747,852	79,267	14,890,638
1997	415,370	7,236	624,952	15,692	4,332,599	529,719	113,934	598,908	795,413	1,971,839	906,068	86,266	17,777,243
1998	441,722	7,377	779,128	11,137	4,034,598	714,830	131,407	635,040	917,822	1,925,422	1,063,624	112,481	17,468,199
1999	150,797	7,452	629,074	3,995	3,126,956	740,790	141,723	635,040	1,085,964	2,006,710	1,072,757	117,734	13,628,313
2000	172,216	8,693	962,167	7,560	4,186,332	865,245	156,701	673,920	1,198,132	2,166,546	1,103,558	120,695	17,668,347
2001e/	192,158	8,988	750,419	2,724	4,180,651	644,705	148,151	656,916	1,522,622	2,246,277	1,173,589	136,341	15,279,974
<b>Tasas de Crecimiento (%)</b>													
00/71	11.5	5.0	14.5	4.0	15.9	21.8	9.9	13.5	19.4	14.6	11.8	10.3	13.3
30/71	14.9	-1.0	18.5	30.1	21.6	15.1	10.2	15.1	21.8	10.5	9.3	10.6	14.5
90/81	14.3	-2.3	19.6	13.4	19.4	15.0	13.0	12.9	20.5	10.5	9.1	10.7	13.4
30/91	4.0	10.2	23.4	5.9	25.5	30.6	16.6	16.4	21.0	21.6	4.5	5.4	12.7
36/95	28.1	5.8	38.9	-	45.4	32.1	30.1	46.9	19.9	-19.4	24.6	19.3	33.8
37/96	16.2	2.5	49.4	122.7	29.0	46.1	35.7	59.6	15.7	33.7	21.2	12.6	16.7
38/97	6.3	1.9	23.2	-20.9	-6.9	31.4	15.3	6.4	15.4	-2.4	17.4	26.0	-1.7
39/98	-65.9	1.0	-18.3	-64.1	-22.5	3.6	7.9	0.0	13.3	4.2	0.9	4.7	-22.0
30/99	14.2	19.3	43.4	89.4	34.7	12.8	10.6	6.1	10.3	9.0	2.9	2.7	29.6
01/00	11.6	1.1	16.6	-64.0	-1.6	1.1	-5.5	27.2	27.1	2.7	6.3	11.9	3.5

e/ estimado

Fuente: Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería (SAG), Unidad de Planeamiento y Evaluación de Gestión (UPEG)

### CUADRO No H 3

Honduras: Valor Real de la Producción Agrícola según Deflactor utilizado

(Millones de Lempiras)

Año	Producto Interno Bruto			Valor Bruto de la Producción		
	Deflatores			Deflatores		
	IPC	Agrícola.	No-Agríc.	IPC	Agrícola.	No-Agríc.
1971	656.4	820.0	654.1	746.0	931.9	743.4
1972	691.7	836.0	698.1	757.6	915.7	764.6
1973	750.3	884.0	760.5	803.3	946.4	814.1
1974	715.2	805.0	725.0	757.1	852.2	767.5
1975	666.7	751.0	692.7	758.1	854.0	787.7
1976	788.1	835.0	801.5	907.3	961.3	922.7
1977	949.3	885.0	969.1	1,098.0	1,023.7	1,121.0
1978	933.0	933.0	933.0	1,223.5	1,223.5	1,223.5
1979	914.4	965.0	904.7	1,162.5	1,226.9	1,150.2
1980	821.0	985.0	829.0	1,201.0	1,440.9	1,212.7
1981	779.7	1,007.0	793.4	1,055.5	1,363.2	1,074.1
1982	717.4	1,052.0	744.0	1,020.7	1,496.9	1,058.6
1983	685.2	983.0	731.9	962.1	1,380.3	1,027.8
1984	690.9	1,056.0	736.3	962.6	1,471.2	1,025.9
1985	761.0	1,080.0	808.8	1,008.7	1,431.6	1,072.1
1986	725.4	1,072.0	768.6	1,050.4	1,552.4	1,113.1
1987	778.1	1,161.0	817.1	1,035.3	1,544.8	1,087.2
1988	842.8	1,155.0	885.8	1,211.0	1,659.7	1,272.9
1989	859.5	1,271.0	912.3	1,365.1	2,018.8	1,449.1
1990	893.9	1,285.0	979.4	1,597.5	2,296.3	1,750.3
1991	847.2	1,364.0	1,007.8	1,488.6	2,396.5	1,770.7
1992	805.9	1,413.0	938.1	1,404.9	2,463.3	1,635.5
1993	888.4	1,404.0	1,035.1	1,508.2	2,383.4	1,757.1
1994	1,096.4	1,416.2	1,241.0	1,667.8	2,154.3	1,887.8
1995	986.8	1,540.1	1,109.6	1,572.7	2,454.5	1,768.4
1996	1,042.0	1,577.9	1,200.6	1,698.9	2,572.7	1,957.5
1997	1,153.3	1,646.0	1,312.6	1,677.7	2,394.6	1,909.5
1998	954.0	1,614.0	1,083.8	1,450.0	2,453.1	1,647.3
1999	917.1	1,476.9	883.0	1,190.2	1,916.8	1,146.0
2000	903.9	1,618.0	867.5	1,389.6	2,487.4	1,333.6
2001	875.1	1,616.1	837.4	1,311.0	2,420.9	1,254.5

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería (SAG),  
Unidad de Planeamiento y Evaluación de Gestión (UPEG).

## CUADRO No H 4

Honduras: Índices del Valor Real de la Producción Agrícola

*Según Deflactor utilizado*

(Porcentajes)

Año	Producto Interno Bruto			Valor Bruto de la Produc.		
	Deflactores			Deflactores		
	IPC	Agrícola	No-Agríc.	IPC	Agrícola	No-Agríc.
1971	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105.4	102.0	106.7	101.6	98.3	102.8
1973	114.3	107.8	116.3	107.7	101.5	109.5
1974	109.0	98.2	110.8	101.5	91.4	103.2
1975	101.6	91.6	105.9	101.6	91.6	106.0
1976	120.1	101.8	122.5	121.6	103.1	124.1
1977	144.6	107.9	148.1	147.2	109.8	150.8
1978	142.1	113.8	142.6	164.0	131.3	164.6
1979	139.3	117.7	138.3	155.8	131.7	154.7
1980	125.1	120.1	126.7	161.0	154.6	163.1
1981	118.8	122.8	121.3	141.5	146.3	144.5
1982	109.3	128.3	113.7	136.8	160.6	142.4
1983	104.4	119.9	111.9	129.0	148.1	138.3
1984	105.3	128.8	112.6	129.0	157.9	138.0
1985	115.9	131.7	123.6	135.2	153.6	144.2
1986	110.5	130.7	117.5	140.8	166.6	149.7
1987	118.5	141.6	124.9	138.8	165.8	146.2
1988	128.4	140.9	135.4	162.3	178.1	171.2
1989	130.9	155.0	139.5	183.0	216.6	194.9
1990	136.2	156.7	149.7	214.1	246.4	235.4
1991	129.1	166.3	154.1	199.5	257.2	238.2
1992	122.8	172.3	143.4	188.3	264.3	220.0
1993	135.3	171.2	158.2	202.2	255.8	236.4
1994	167.0	172.7	189.7	223.6	231.2	253.9
1995	150.3	187.8	169.6	210.8	263.4	237.9
1996	158.7	192.4	183.5	227.7	276.1	263.3
1997	175.7	200.7	200.7	224.9	257.0	256.8
1998	145.3	196.8	165.7	194.4	263.2	221.6
1999	139.7	180.1	135.0	159.5	205.7	154.2
2000	137.7	197.3	132.6	186.3	266.9	179.4
2001	133.3	197.1	128.0	175.7	259.8	168.7

Fuente: Banco Central de Honduras, Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería (SAG),  
Unidad de Planeamiento y Evaluación de Gestión (UPEG).

**Cuadro No H5.**  
**Honduras: Rendimiento Económico según Cultivo**  
*(Lempiras Constantes/Hectareas)*

Año	Maíz	Frijol	Arroz	Sorgo	Banano	Plátano	Caña	Café	Palma	Tabaco	Granos
1971	229	302	1,165	195	12,465	1,656	1,070	957	932	4,687	262
1972	224	293	1,157	191	13,419	1,870	1,159	866	868	3,631	258
1973	267	321	1,073	192	13,630	1,757	952	1,259	928	3,300	292
1974	238	266	1,057	182	10,448	1,468	1,155	1,196	923	2,756	261
1975	253	241	1,072	244	10,135	1,173	1,173	992	679	2,653	285
1976	235	210	962	194	14,363	1,340	1,269	1,329	633	2,397	252
1977	242	200	1,197	149	15,125	1,249	1,403	2,451	393	2,449	254
1978	298	291	1,285	169	15,310	1,706	1,399	2,878	343	2,178	310
1979	209	246	1,145	146	17,636	2,835	2,147	2,333	291	1,991	238
1980	210	258	1,147	169	20,296	3,133	1,798	2,140	415	2,175	247
1981	235	231	1,037	211	18,069	1,259	1,327	1,553	440	2,046	268
1982	258	238	890	269	17,867	1,497	1,116	1,377	618	1,910	280
1983	259	228	1,130	192	15,170	2,463	1,338	1,252	712	1,697	285
1984	207	256	1,329	149	14,984	2,452	1,251	1,065	881	1,461	252
1985	251	243	1,560	182	16,333	2,486	1,115	1,309	811	1,735	297
1986	252	196	1,182	78	15,724	2,761	1,127	1,833	861	1,532	254
1987	269	194	1,374	182	17,336	2,635	1,028	1,156	793	1,596	298
1988	232	305	1,014	136	21,590	2,482	951	1,286	1,023	1,272	253
1989	243	274	1,337	138	25,304	3,053	908	1,256	882	1,331	270
1990	349	421	1,857	165	31,268	2,763	787	1,006	889	1,328	383
1991	256	486	1,723	199	25,599	2,903	873	919	761	1,389	338
1992	277	423	1,323	174	19,235	2,887	1,043	1,039	764	2,035	307
1993	285	421	1,029	205	19,233	3,882	1,020	1,239	1,146	1,609	308
1994	385	544	1,057	182	15,216	4,209	1,061	2,330	988	1,410	407
1995	357	327	1,081	212	17,180	3,571	1,350	1,766	1,410	1,475	353
1996	375	749	1,044	302	19,236	3,438	1,372	2,015	1,404	959	442
1997	408	732	1,101	267	16,702	3,267	1,314	2,374	1,389	997	491
1998	417	755	1,103	270	16,949	3,355	1,329	2,454	1,422	964	503
1999	426	779	1,105	273	17,200	3,445	1,344	2,535	1,456	932	515
2000	444	811	837	300	13,187	3,680	1,513	2,866	1,631	856	525
2001e/	461	799	1,027	250	18,184	3,461	1,195	1,899	1,217	1,258	418
<b>Tasas anuales de Crecimiento (%)</b>											
00/75	2.3	5.0	-1.0	0.8	1.1	4.7	1.0	4.3	3.6	-4.4	2.5
80/71	-1.0	-1.7	-0.2	-1.6	5.6	7.3	5.9	9.4	-8.6	-8.2	-0.7
89/80	1.7	0.7	1.7	-2.2	2.5	-0.3	-7.3	-5.8	8.7	-5.3	1.0
95/90	0.5	-4.9	-10.3	5.1	-11.3	5.3	11.4	11.9	9.7	2.1	-1.6
96/95	5.0	129.1	-3.4	42.5	12.0	-3.7	1.6	14.1	-0.4	-35.0	25.2
97/96	8.8	-2.3	5.5	-11.6	-13.2	-5.0	-4.2	17.8	-1.1	4.0	11.1
98/97	2.2	3.1	0.2	1.1	1.5	2.7	1.1	3.4	2.4	-3.3	2.4
99/98	2.2	3.2	0.2	1.1	1.5	2.7	1.1	3.3	2.4	-3.3	2.4
00/99	4.2	4.1	-24.3	9.9	-23.3	6.8	12.6	13.1	12.0	-8.2	1.9
01/00	3.8	-1.5	22.7	-16.7	37.9	-6.0	-21.0	-33.7	-25.4	47.0	-20.4

e/ estimado

Fuente: Secretaría de Recursos Naturales, Unidad de Planificación Sectorial Agrícola

**Cuadro No. H6**  
**Costos de producción de los principales productos agropecuarios**  
**(Lempiras por manzana)**

Año	Maiz	Frijol	Arroz	Sorgo	Cebolla	Tomate	Repollo	Melon	Sandía	Chile dulce	Soya
1996	2,774	2,084	4,118	2,728	11,971	26,387	12,052	8,761	12,182	9,111	3,253
1997	1,450	1,393	3,427	2,187	8,509	16,777	7,664	5,571	7,746	5,793	2,068
1998	3,219	2,582	4,831	2,954	13,388	27,323	12,481	9,072	12,615	9,434	3,368
1999	3,663	3,080	5,544	3,179	14,954	30,525	13,942	10,131	14,088	10,543	3,755
2000	3,300	5,769	7,250	4,136	14,954	12,000	13,942	10,131	14,088	10,543	4,700
2001	3,680	5,768	7,377	8,899	16,449	13,200	15,336	11,114	15,497	11,597	5,170
tasas de crecimiento											
97/96	-0.5	-0.3	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4
98/97	1.2	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
99/98	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
00/99	-0.1	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.0	-0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
01/00	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1